

EMERGENCY SERVICES

Yearbook & Buyer's Guide

Volume 29 / 2021



DUPONT

Kevlar

Nomex

Tyvek

Tychem

Protecting you every step of the way.



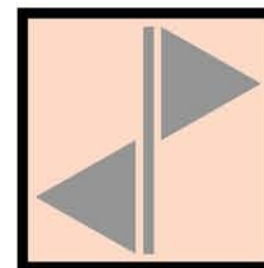
At Dräger, Your Mission drives us!

We know that you have to expect the unexpected every time you go out on a mission. When it comes to protecting and saving lives, there are many challenges you face every day. When answering those challenges, you depend on your knowledge and the quality of your equipment. That's why Dräger is driven to prepare and protect you for any mission – and for the work in between.

LEARN MORE AT: WWW.DRAEGER.CO.ZA/Fire-Services

Dräger. Technology for Life®

Emergency Services Yearbook and Buyer's Guide - Volume 29



(Date of publication)

November 2020

**Emergency Services Yearbook
and Buyer's Guide**
is published by:

Delinds Publications cc
(reg no CK1990/013388/23)

12 Delta Road
Blairgowrie
Randburg

PO Box 72366
Parkview
2122

Tel: (011) 886-5985
Cell no: 083 266 6662
E-mail: delinds@mweb.co.za
<https://www.emsguide.co.za>

PUBLISHER:
Debbie Myer (BA) SA

EDITOR:
Lindsay Myer

RESEARCH:
Thembisa Rasmeni

The publishers are not responsible for any loss or damage to advertising or any material entrusted to them, and reserve the right to edit all contributions. Whilst every effort is made to ensure accuracy in this publication, the publishers, editors and printers do not accept any responsibility for errors or omissions in the content. The publishers and editors are not liable for damages incurred whatsoever by any person, company or entity as a result of action upon any statement contained in this publication.

The opinions expressed do not reflect the policy of the publishers or editors.

The publishers and editors do not endorse nor guarantee any products or claims made by the manufacturers and advertisers.

© 2020. No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means electronic or mechanical including photocopying, recording or by any information storage or retrieval system, without the permission in writing from the publisher.

CONTENTS

Business cards	2-4
Products and Services	6-64
Advertiser's profiles	65
Trade mark/Brand names cross-index	75
Product cross index	76
Municipal / Provincial Fire Departments	82
Eastern Cape	82
Free State	86
Gauteng	91
Kwazulu Natal	94
Limpopo	99
Mpumalanga	102
Northern Cape	105
North West	109
Western Cape	110
Industrial Fire Departments	116
Department of Health	126
Department of Defence	127
NDMC	128
Associations / Institutes	129
Index to fire departments	130
Product index	132
Advertisers	132



FEATURE-PACKED

CHASSIS

- ❖ CUSTOM 6x6 CHASSIS
- ❖ MARCÉ CUSTOM CABIN
- ❖ 1+4 CREW WITH REAR SCBA SEATS
- ❖ 700 HP (515 kW)
- ❖ ALLISON AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION

VEHICLE BODY

- ❖ MARCÉ ALL ALUMINIUM BODY
- ❖ 9 LATERAL EQUIPMENT LOCKERS
- ❖ 1 REAR SLIDE OUT COMPARTMENT
- ❖ HIGH VOLUME HOSE STOWAGE
- ❖ DECK STOWAGE

CONTROL SYSTEMS

- ❖ MARCÉ ADVANCED PUMP & VEHICLE CONTROL SYSTEM

FIRE FIGHTING SYSTEM

- ❖ 15 000 l/min CENTRIFUGAL PUMP
- ❖ HIGH VOLUME INLINE SCREEN FILTERING SYSTEM
- ❖ AUTOMATIC MULTIPOINT INJECTION FOAM SYSTEM
- ❖ 2 000 LITRE WATER TANK | 4 000 LITRE FOAM TANK
- ❖ 15 000 l/min DECK GUN
- ❖ 500 KG DRY CHEMICAL POWDER
- ❖ 4 700 l/min BUMPER TURRET
- ❖ EXTENDED BUMPER WITH FRONT INTAKE

Custom Industrial Filtration Pumper

www.marce.co.za | sales@marce.co.za

Dr. STHAMER HAMBURG **AECI**
SPECIALTY CHEMICALS

Contact: Marinus Scott +27 82 330 6250
marinus.scott@aeciworld.com
Jason Gray: Cape Province +27 82 891 4264
Jason.gray@aeciworld.com

www.aeciworld.com

Delinds Publications cc

Publishers of the Emergency Services
Yearbook & Buyer's Guide

Tel: +27 (0)11 886 5985
Cell: 083 266 6662
Email: delinds@mweb.co.za

www.emsguide.co.za

Specialising in Fire, Fire Servicing and Safety,
as well as Drug and Alcohol Testers

DUPONT
Authorized Distributor

Tel no: +27 11 908 6960 / 864 5945
Email: duncan@firebreaksa.co.za /
blane@firebreaksa.co.za
Web Site : www.firebreaksa.co.za

FIREBREAK SA
SAFETY APPLIANCES PTY LTD

Rescue Tool Guy

www.trtg.co.za

holmatro
mastering power

Unit 18, Saligna Park 3 Saligna Road | Witfield 1459
T +27-82 609 3438 | E johan@trtg.co.za

Afritech Fire
Fire-Fighting and Rescue Vehicles

074 081 6900
sales@afritechfire.com

BIOEX **Waterous** **sides service**

Divetek Compressors
www.compressors.divetek.co.za

SALES AND SERVICING OF HIGH PRESSURE SYSTEMS

Breathing Air & Recreational SCUBA Diving, Paintball, Fire Fighting, Commercial Diving, Breathing Air & Industrial Air

Address: Unit 15, Skyview Retail Park, Cnr CR Swart & Frede Road, Bromhof, JHB, South Africa
Contact: 011 791 1095
compressors@divetek.co.za

Fire Protection Association of Southern Africa

PO Box 15467 Impala Park 1472
Springbok Road Bartlett Boksburg
Tel: (011) 397-1618
Satellite Tel: (011) 552-6908
Fax: (011) 397-1160

www.fpsa.co.za

JB! JustBeatit

Quality workmanship
Affordable prices.
Phone:
Dean 078 381 7537
Email:
info@justbeatit.co.za

Vehicle / Fleet Branding
Vehicle Detailing and Paint Protection

Alcohol and Drug testing specialists

ALCO-Safe (Pty) Ltd

Phone: +27 12 343 8114 or visit www.alcosafe.co.za

Dräger

Tel +27 (0) 11 059 4200
Visit www.draeger.co.za

Dräger. Technology for Life®

FLEETAFRICA **E-ONE** **REV GROUP**

+27 11 387 3337 | info@fleetafrica.com
www.fleetafrica.com

Marcé
FIRE FIGHTING TECHNOLOGY

Marcé
Excellence Through Innovation

Address
1012 Ergon Street
Lytelton, Centurion
Gauteng, South Africa

Web
sales@marce.co.za
www.marce.co.za
+27 12 742 9200

T +27 11 794 6040
E info@charnaud.co.za

www.charnaud.net

YOUR LAST LINE OF DEFENCE®

DUPONT
Kevlar | Nomex | Tyvek | Tychem.

Tel: +27 11 218-8600
Email: info@dupont.co.za
<https://www.dupont.co.za>
<https://www. www.Safespec.dupont.co.uk>

For all your training and equipment needs

FREMTAC
FIRE AND RESCUE CC

Jimmy Croucamp
Mobile: +27 82 412 6319
Email: jimmy.c@fremtac.com

www.fremtac.com

African OSH
OSH Magazine incorporating Fire Safety

Sankie Greyling
Tel: +27 (0) 65 979-7879
E-mail: sankie@safety1st.co.za
www.safety1st.co.za

HIGH PRESSURE COMPRESSORS FOR PURE BREATHING AIR

COLTRI COMPRESSORS

steve@coltri.co.za
+27 82 449 3576
www.coltri.co.za | www.coltri.com

LIFE MATTERS

schedule@etsafrica.co.za
pinkie@etsafrica.co.za
www.etsafrica.co.za
Tel: +27(16) 363 0254 / 3
+27(16) 363 1570
Cell: +27(72) 980 2046
Fax: +27(16) 363 1550

ETS
Emergency Training Solutions

TRAINING & EMERGENCY TEAM SUPPORT

Granite Designs
EMBROIDERY REQUIREMENTS

Contact June
Cell: 066 312 6505
Email: junestjohn06@yahoo.com

RESCUE SOUTH AFRICA

DISASTER RESPONSE.
URBAN SEARCH AND RESCUE.
ANYTIME.
ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD

www.rescue-sa.co.za

Ian Scher +27 (0)11 319 6369 / +27 82 459 9765 ian@rescue-sa.co.za
Website: www.rescue-sa.co.za

High Performance Fire Fighting Vehicles and Equipment

Rosenbauer South Africa (Pty) Ltd

Tel: +27 11 805-7912

Michael von der Heyde - Mobile: + 27 (0)729255959

Email: rosenbauer.za@rosenbauer.com

www.rosenbauer.com

Integrated Solutions



The oldest occupational health and safety association
in South Africa

Celebrating over 80 years of safety

Posters
Induction booklets
Journal
Informative books



Safety Audits
Conferences
Training

Sankie Greyling Tel: +27 (0) 65 979-7879 E-mail: sankie@safety1st.co.za
www.safety1st.co.za

uvex

protecting people

uvex.co.za

The EMS Guide will be publishing news, and updates from EMS departments as well as suppliers to the EMS industry throughout the year, to receive this information please go to the link below and subscribe:

<https://www.emsguide.co.za/newsletter-signup-page/>

You will then automatically get future issues of the EMS Buyer's Guide as soon as they are available.

Additional copies of

**THE EMERGENCY SERVICES YEARBOOK &
BUYER'S GUIDE (Volume 29)**

from <https://www.emsguide.co.za>

Past issues also available to download

Dräger

**Getting ready for
the call**
Training Solutions in the Fire Services.



**Training
by Dräger.**

Training by Dräger

The need to respond to an emergency can happen at any moment. Being prepared is key. That's why we offer a wide range of Training Systems designed to keep you ready to safely complete any mission. Fire Simulation Systems. Training Galleries. Portable Fire Training Systems.

LEARN MORE AT: WWW.DRAEGER.CO.ZA



Dräger. Technology for Life®

VEHICLE BRANDING AND DETAILING



Contact us
for all your vehicle
branding requirements,
including:
Fleet vehicles,
Ambulances, Motor bikes,
Fire tenders.



Phone Dean: 078 381 7537
Email: info@justbeatit.co.za



Affordable & Quick. We deliver quality work



Sides has developed a comprehensive range, based on more than 60 years of experience in designing civil defence vehicles. Our vehicles feature on-board firefighting components. These high-performance, reliable components are the foundation of Sides' reputation.

With Sides, you can rest assured that your firefighting and emergency response vehicle has been manufactured on an industrial scale and tailored to your specific requirement. Sides' commitment covers all stages of the vehicle design, manufacture and maintenance process.

Component design

We design, manufacture and assemble our own components. Our components are the heart of our hydraulic systems. Our bronze pumps carry a 10 year warranty.

Vehicles

All our vehicles and equipment are fully manufactured, designed and assembled in our production facilities in France.

Design and user comfort

Our design teams comprise both engineers and design/ergonomics specialists, working together on each and every project.

Quality and performance

- We conduct multiple tests throughout the production process, and each of our vehicles undergoes separate testing.
- Our facility is ISO 9001-2008 certified by Bureau Veritas Certification.
- Our welders are all APAVE-qualified in line with the EN287-1 standard.
- The following certification bodies are responsible for third-party acceptance testing: SGS, NFPA, APAVE and BV (Bureau Veritas Certification).

sides service
Support to protect
for **greater reliability**
and **a longer lifespan**



To request more information, email sales@afritechfire.com
+27 74 081 6900



Sentinel 4x4 | 6x6 | 8x8



Industrial



Sherpa 4x4 | 6x6



Urban Fire Truck



Component



REV GROUP



OFFICIAL DEALER PARTNER FOR E-ONE FIRE RESCUE VEHICLES

AND RELATED COMPONENTS IN SUB- SAHARAN AFRICA

www.fleetafrica.co.za/e-one

Wayne Taylor
+27 82 857 2353
wayne.taylor@fleetafrica.com



Dev Gounder
+27 83 979 7398
devaraj.gounder@fleetafrica.com



THE NUMBER ONE PROVIDER OF FLEET MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS ON THE AFRICAN CONTINENT.

We are a single source, across-the-board, fleet management services provider across different industries offering a range of flexible vehicle leasing options on every vehicle class and type including passenger vehicles, long haul trucks, emergency vehicles, specialised municipality fleets, security & police vehicles, waste management vehicles, civil & water services vehicles, power and electricity vehicles, mining fleets, construction vehicles, etc.

www.fleetafrica.com

+27 11 387 3337 info@fleetafrica.com



FEATURE-PACKED

CHASSIS

- || SCANIA P410CB 4x4 HHZ CPL, EURO 3
- || 410 HP (302 kW @ 1900 RPM)
- || GA867R ALLISON TRANSMISSION

VEHICLE BODY

- || 1+2 CREW WITH SCBA SEATS
- || SCANIA OEM 2 DOOR ALL STEEL CAB
- || FULLY AIR CONDITIONED
- || DASH INTEGRATED REVERSE CAMERA

CONTROL SYSTEMS

- || MARCÉ ADVANCED INTEGRATED CONTROL SYSTEM
- || MARCÉ RAPID START KIT
- || FLIR FORWARD FACING THERMAL IMAGING CAMERA

FIRE FIGHTING SYSTEM

- || 4 000 l/min CENTRIFUGAL NP & 400 l/min HP PUMP
- || AUTOMATIC ATP FOAM SYSTEM
- || 4 500 LITRE WATER TANK | 450 LITRE FOAM TANK
- || MARCÉ MAMBA 3 ROOF TURRET

4x4 **ARFF**

Rapid Intervention Vehicle

www.marce.co.za | sales@marce.co.za



Marcé 4x4

Offroad Rescue Pumper

www.marce.co.za | sales@marce.co.za



FEATURE-PACKED

CHASSIS

- MAN TGM 18.330 4x4, EURO 3
- 330 HP (246 kW)
- MAN TIPMATIC TRANSMISSION

VEHICLE BODY

- 1+5 CREW WITH REAR SCBA SEATS
- MARCE ALL ALUMINIUM BODY
- 6 LATERAL FULL HEIGHT LOCKERS
- 1 REAR BODY COMPARTMENT

CONTROL SYSTEMS

- MARCE PUMP CONTROL SYSTEM

FIRE FIGHTING SYSTEM

- 3 000 l/min CENTRIFUGAL NP @ 10 bar, 250 l/min @ 40 bar
- MANUAL ATP FOAM SYSTEM
- 4 000 LITRE WATER TANK | 450 LITRE FOAM TANK
- MANUALLY OPERATED DECK MONITOR

HOSE REELS

- 2x HIGH PRESSURE HOSE REELS c/w HP NOZZLES

Turntable ladders.

Operational quality at the highest level.

Innovative turntable ladder range and product quality at the highest level.

Rosenbauer offers the right product for every firefighting scenario with the sophisticated modular construction system from Metz technology. The Rosenbauer aerial ladder range starts at a rescue height of 20 m and reaches a height of up to 64 m. Thanks to its high level of expertise, technological leadership and many years of experience, Rosenbauer is able to bring the best product to the market in every variant.

www.rosenbauer.com

Rosenbauer turntable ladders mean:

- Safety and reliability.
- Best quality.
- Robustness.
- Sophisticated functionality.
- Innovation and cutting edge technology.
- Intuitive operation.
- Attractive design.



ARFF vehicles.

Follow perfection.



PANTHER

The Rosenbauer PANTHER is one of the most successful, efficient and variable ARFF vehicle worldwide. Its multi-award-winning design and powerful performance make it the most modern fire fighting vehicle of our time. The PANTHER concept stands for optimal system integration of chassis, bodywork and fire fighting equipment. The Panther range is available in the following wheel configurations 8x8, 6x6, 6x6S and 4x4.

www.rosenbauer.com

Excellent maintenance and service-friendliness.

- Optimized maintenance access
- Easier access also to maintenance-intensive components
- Ability to check oil levels from the driver's cab at the press of a button
- Easy access to the electronics through folding control panel covers
- Rosenbauer ZA offers tailor-made maintenance contracts

 **rosenbauer**

Municipal vehicles.

Efficient. Variable. Safe.



ET Efficient Technology

The ET series is developed and built for international municipal and mining applications. ET combines tried and tested Rosenbauer technologies with a consistently economical construction method. High degree of standardization with a variety of modular design options and a large number of optional components! This combination makes ET an efficient all-rounder with the exact equipment you need for your operations. The ET series is proudly built in South Africa.

www.rosenbauer.com

Personal protective equipment.



HEROS-titan firefighting helmet. Harder than any operation. The new generation of HEROS firefighting helmets.



FIRE FLEX
Ergonomic cut, optimized wearing comfort, proven and reliable materials. The protective suit for uncompromising lifesavers.



TWISTER protective boots. Lightning fast to put on and take off.



SAFE GRIP 3 protective gloves. The protective gloves for the professional firefighter.

Firefighting systems.



FOX - the powerful and premium portable fire pump. The following is decisive in the application of portable fire pumps: power - weight - reliability - easy operation.



NAUTILUS
Submersible pump with an electric drive, unbeatably light and easy to operate.



BEAVER - the innovative power package. The BEAVER portable pump impresses with low weight, compact dimensions and is equipped with a new priming pump.



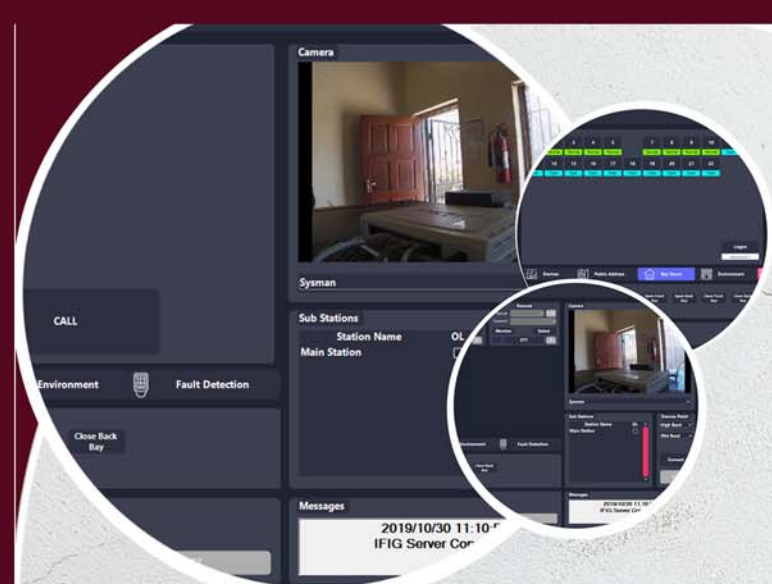
UHPS - Ultra high pressure system. Efficient and compact system for first attack.

Full-range supplier.

Our greatest strength is our flexibility. No matter what fire departments need, Rosenbauer offers everything conceivable in terms of fire fighting equipment. The product offerings range from personal protection equipment through technical equipment to special hazmat equipment.

Please request the Rosenbauer catalogue with more than 3000 fire fighting articles.

 **rosenbauer**



iFIG MULTI SYSTEM CONTROL SOLUTION

- Radio over IP - Access your Radio's from anywhere on your WAN
- Intercom & PA - Full PA System with Individual Point Calling/Call Back (Intercom)
- Station Controls - Soft Control Bells, Bay Doors, Gates, Booms, Robots, Doors, Lights, Sirens and Other 3rd Party Systems
- Ease of Setup - Quick Configuration of Parameterised Software



Tel 0861 SYSMAN
email: info@sysman.co.za
website: www.sysman.co.za



DISASTER & INCIDENT MANAGEMENT SOLUTION

- Unified Command System
- Improves Role Player Co-ordination, Response & Information Sharing
- Enables Response Agencies to plan for Events/Incidents/Disasters
- Enables a Quick Response to Unplanned Crises
- Integrated Document Management and Mass Communications



Tel 0861 SYSMAN
email: info@sysman.co.za
website: www.sysman.co.za

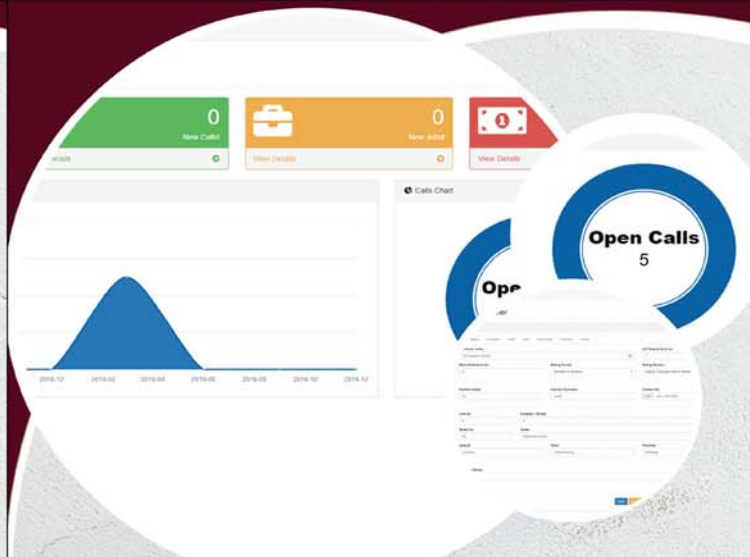


EMERGENCY SERVICES SYSTEM

- Call Taking, Despatch & Resources Management Systems
- Integrated Mobile Data Terminals/Mapping/GIS Capabilities
- Automated Station Control, Paging/Messaging
- Automated and Customisable Checklist & Procedures
- Real-time Wallboard Display



Tel 0861 SYSMAN
email: info@sysman.co.za
website: www.sysman.co.za



SCM SERVICE CALL MANAGEMENT

- Despatch Service Personnel carrying Mobile Tablet Devices
- Schedule Service Calls using Least Cost Routing
- Navigate Service Personnel to Service Call Locations
- Monitor location and Service Personnel Performance
- Immediate Updates on Completed Calls



Tel 0861 SYSMAN
email: info@sysman.co.za
website: www.sysman.co.za



REMRAD ICE

FEATURES

- Multiple Alarms to multiple response Agencies
- Fully integrates with ESS (or standalone)
- Cloud-based with automatic network switching
- 10" Touch screen system
- Two way voice communications between response agency via GSM and/or IP based SIP phones
- 24/7 Monitoring of Protected Premises



Tel 0861 SYSMAN
email: info@sysman.co.za
website: www.sysman.co.za



EMERGENCY SERVICES SYSTEM

- Call Taking, Despatch & Resources Management Systems
- Integrated Mobile Data Terminals/Mapping/GIS Capabilities
- Automated Station Control, Paging/Messaging
- Automated and Customisable Checklist & Procedures
- Real-time Wallboard Display

Tel 0861 SYSMAN

email: info@sysman.co.za

website: www.sysman.co.za



Nomex® Essential Arc

Nomex® Essential Arc is engineered to provide arc flash protection for workers performing electrical tasks in the industrial manufacturing and transportation industries. Along with its mechanical properties, it also enhances the durability of the garments, which means less replacements.

Nomex® Essential Arc delivers reliable arc flash protection for industrial electricians.

Protection



Arc flash protection along with heat and flame resistance



Better protection at longer exposures and higher temperatures



Inherent protection; can't be washed out or worn away



Resists tears and abrasion



Extremely durable and long-lasting protective solutions

Hazards



Arc flash



Short-duration thermal exposure



Static electricity*

Color

Refer to fabric sample for true color representation.



Navy*



Royal blue

Weight

6.5 oz/yd² / 220 g/m²
8 oz/yd² / 271 g/m²

*Static dissipation does not replace proper grounding in a potential Electro-Static Discharge (ESD) hazard.

Certifications

Nomex® fabric solutions are certified to meet the listed standards.*

ASTM F1506

NFPA 2112

CGSB 155.20

ISO 11612

IEC 61482-2

EN 1149

*Certifications for the fabrics vary by region. Contact a DuPont representative for additional details.

For more information contact
Dharmesh Lakmidas Cell: +27 (0)72 098 0791
Email: dharmesh.lakmidas@dupont.com
Patricia Ntsekhe Cell: +27 (0) 82 305 6279
Email: patricia.ntsekhe@dupont.com

«DUPONT»

Kevlar. | Nomex. | Tyvek. | Tychem.

CHARNAUD®

YOUR LAST
LINE OF DEFENCE®



CHARNAUD SURVIVE-ARC®
offers a range of head-to-foot
garments which are arc-rated.

YOU SHOULD CHOOSE SURVIVE-ARC:

- Made from permanently flame-resistant (FR) and arc-rated (AR) materials.
- Guaranteed flame-resistant for the life of the garment.
- Excellent breathability, absorbs sweat and moisture.
- Cotton comfort: cool in summer and warm in winter.
- Water washable.
- Comprehensively tested and triple certified to international performance standards as well as CE marked.
- Ranges from low to high levels of protection in order to provide solutions for all types of work environments.

Providing proven protection against the thermal effects of an electric arc flash for almost two decades.

DISCLAIMER:

CHARNAUD accepts no liability should garments not be laundered in strict accordance with the wash care instructions provided.



f @AJCHARNAUDCO

@AJCHARNAUD

in @AJ-CHARNAUD-&-CO-PTY-LTD

WWW.CHARNAUD.NET



High Pressure Compressors for pure breathing air

The Aerotecnica Coltri® range includes portable compressors and large filling stations driven by single or three-phase electric motors. Petrol and diesel powered variants are also available.



www.coltri.com
www.coltri.co.za

Distributed by COLTRI SOUTH AFRICA
steve@coltri.co.za | +27 82 449 3576



INFINITE SOLUTIONS FOR HIGH PRESSURE APPLICATIONS

- Sales of Breathing air Compressors
- Sales, Service & Maintenance
- Installations
- Cascade Systems
- Surface Supply Units
- Cylinder Safety

Divetek Compressors

SALES AND SERVICING OF
HIGH PRESSURE SYSTEMS



ABOUT US

Divetek Compressors not only supplies High Pressure Equipment to local Sub-Saharan African Industries from overseas but, over the years have designed, developed and manufactured numerous custom built installations and turnkey systems to suit the specific needs of the client. Our technicians have approximately 35 years experience within the industry, from sales, to installations as well as service and maintenance of all high pressure applications.

ADDRESS

Unit 15, Skyview Retail Park, CNR of
CR Swart and Freda Road,
Bromhof, JHB, South Africa

TEL

011 791 1095

EMAIL

compressors@divetek.co.za

Proud Agents For

PARAMINA

compressors.divetek.co.za

INCURVE™

INCURVE breathing apparatus with the brand new unique harness. The harness has a minimum of textiles which makes it easy to clean, it is robust and lightweight and has an outstanding comfort!

INSPIRE™



INSPIRE full face mask, has the same innovative features as the S-mask and also a convenient quick connection for easy removal and connection of the breathing valve to the mask.



JIMMY CROUCAMP

Mobile: +2782 412 6319

Email: jimmy.c@fremtac.com

www.fremtac.com

QS II is a product platform based on high performance system products that can be adapted for different needs.

The harness concept is combined with the proven performance of the Interspiro pressure regulator and breathing valve.

QS II is available for single cylinder, twin cylinders and cylinder pack.



FREMTAC

FIRE AND RESCUE CC

When lives are on the line you can't afford to take risks

JusCheck

An screen device which is simple to use. For the detection of drug abuse in saliva. Test accurately for 6 drugs in 5 minutes.

NEW!



LionAlcometer® 600

The Lion Alcometer 600 and it's printer have a touch screen display. Allows for entering of the test subject name, surname and ID number. Perfect for CCMA cases.

ALCONTROL

Made to be rugged and simple to use, the ALCONTROL can be used in any environment for operator free breathalyser testing. Ideal for controlling entrance at turnstile gates.



AlcoBlow® Rapid Test

Strongest and fastest breath alcohol tester on the market. AlcoBlow® Rapid Test requires the smallest breath sample and ensures accurate results first time, every time. Results are obtained within seconds. Very economical operation, no disposable mouthpieces are required.



URINE TESTING

Test accurately for up to 10 drug types. Test results are available within 5 minutes.



Emergency services

alcohol and drug testing **specialists**

High speed testers capable of testing high volumes of people at site entrance/exit points and portable instruments with digital readouts for use at remote sites providing immediate printed evidence.

Ensuring safer working environments for over 40 years
Help is one call away +27 12 343 8114 or visit www.alcosafe.co.za for more information

CHARNAUD®



YOUR LAST LINE OF DEFENCE® should be your first point of call.

Charnaud has been committed to the safety and satisfaction of our customers for over 45 years, and constantly strives to deliver products that are on the cutting edge of innovation, with the ethos of saving lives at the core of everything we do.



- @AJCHARNAUDCO
- @AJCHARNAUD
- @AJCHARNAUD
- @AJ-CHARNAUD-&-CO-PTY-LTD

WWW.CHARNAUD.NET

CHARNAUD®



SUPERIOR PROTECTION AGAINST HEAT STRESS AND MICROBIAL HAZARDS.

The number one cause of fatality in the fire-fighting industry is heat stress. The **FIRE-SAFE® Air-Lite Rescue suit** is 25% lighter and 40% more breathable than the average first responder suit. An Ultra-light weight protection liner offers protection and is certified against pathogens, viruses, and harmful bacteria. It is 100% waterproof with sealed seams. It is highly breathable which significantly reduces heat stress.

The complete suit offers superior protection against viral and microbial penetration. A unique feature of the FIRE-SAFE® Air-Lite Rescue suit is that it can withstand a water wash of up to 95°C and autoclave sterilization of up to 134°C, killing all blood born pathogens.



FIRE-SAFE® AIR-LITE RESCUE SUIT

25% lighter
40% more breathable
100% waterproof



YOUR LAST LINE OF DEFENCE®

WWW.CHARNAUD.NET

- @AJCHARNAUDCO
- @AJCHARNAUD
- @AJ-CHARNAUD-&-CO-PTY-LTD

DISCLAIMER:
CHARNAUD accepts no liability should garments not be laundered in strict accordance with the wash care instructions provided.

DuPont™ Tychem® 4000 S

A new comfortable alternative against a broad range of inorganic and organic chemicals.



Double zip closure



Double cuff system



Also available with socks

- Offers a barrier to permeation for more than 100 chemicals
- Double zip and double flaps permit limited re-use if not contaminated
- Double cuff system for good glove compatibility***
- A comfortable garment specifically designed for ease-of-wear

On this picture, the user wears **Tychem® NP530 Gloves**. Please visit our free online selector tool to determine the most appropriate chemical protection you need according to your risk of exposure:

safespec.dupont.co.uk

* Please see instructions for use for details.
** Does not protect against ionizing radiation.
*** Cuffs recommended to be taped to gloves for a tight seal.

Reference: SL CHZ5 T WH 00
SL CHZ6 T WH 16 (with socks)
Colour: White
Size: SM to 3XL



For further information contact
Loren Pearson Cell: +27 (0)82 377 6765
Email: loren.pearson@dupont.com
Patricia Ntsekhe Cell: +27 (0) 82 305 6279
Email: patricia.ntsekhe@dupont.com



Level A Gas Tight total encapsulating chemical protective suit For the highest level of protection

Chemical protective clothing, Category III

Overview of Tychem® TK advantages

- Gas-tight, very good chemical barrier qualities
- Lightweight, soft and flexible
- Good material durability and tear resistance
- Highly visible lemon yellow colour
- Permanent physical properties that work in a wide variety of temperatures
- Permeation data available for many chemicals
- Available with integrated chemical protection boots or boot socks with splash protection
- Sizes S - XXL



Tychem® 10000 garment enhancements

DuPont has made a number of significant design improvements to DuPont™ Tychem® 10000 suits based on recent customer feedback.



DuPont Personal Protection
www.safespec.dupont.co.uk

DuPont™, the DuPont Oval Logo, and all trademarks and service marks denoted with ™, SM or ® are owned by affiliates of DuPont de Nemours, Inc. unless otherwise noted.
 DSF20_2002-0484_3-1142 (03/20)

For further information contact
 Loren Pearson Cell: +27 (0)82 377 6765
 Email: loren.pearson@dupont.com
 Patricia Ntsekhe Cell: +27 (0) 82 305 6279
 Email: patricia.ntsekhe@dupont.com

DUPONT
Kevlar. Nomex. Tyvek. Tychem.

Dräger

At your side supporting you to go in prepared.



Incident by Dräger.

Your focus is on saving lives – ours is on protecting yours.

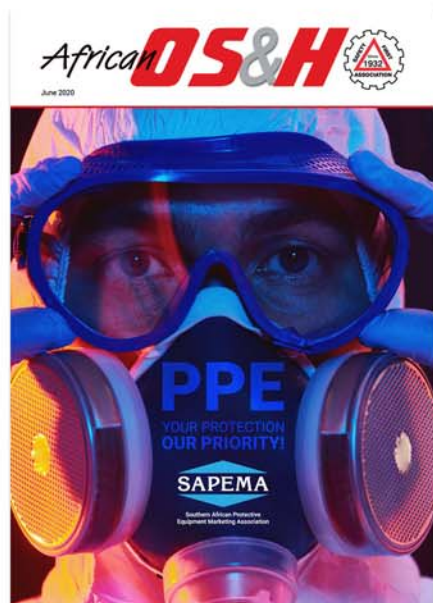
You answer every call despite the unknown risks. But one thing is for sure – when you begin a mission, you have to be able to rely on your equipment to protect you. Does your kit meet all safety requirements as well as individual requirements for each firefighter? Does it support the mission? Will it be ready for use again quickly? When you rely on our products, we've already answered these questions for you. During development and production of our equipment, we attach particular importance to four main capabilities: usability, connectivity, safety and serviceability.

LEARN MORE AT: WWW.DRAEGER.CO.ZA

Dräger. Technology for Life®



Africa's premier magazine for the occupational health and safety fraternity



Subscribe via the website
to receive
FREE digital copies of
African OS&H
which will be emailed
to your inbox
every few weeks.
Or send an email to:
sankie@safety1st.co.za
to confirm your FREE
subscription

www.safety1st.co.za

FIRE DEPARTMENT LADDERS

Sam Carbis Solutions Group, LLC
ALCO-LITE
Established in 1930

Supporting Firefighters Since 1930

SAM CARBIS
SOLUTIONS GROUP, LLC

FREMTAC
FIRE AND RESCUE CC

Jimmy Croucamp
Mobile: +2782 412 6319
Email: jimmy.c@fremtac.com
www.fremtac.com

LEADER

Fighting for performance

LEADER is a USAR and firefighting equipment manufacturer and supplier for firefighters, Public Safety, the Navy, at-risk industries and NGOs since 1985!

FiberTech®

THE NEW COMPOSITE MATERIAL

FOR LEADER NOZZLES, INDUCTORS, WYES & THERMAL CAMERAS

Composite challenges aluminium and brass!

5 year warranty

Ball valve or Slide valve options

HIGH PERFORMANCE FOAM - OUR COMMITMENT PRESERVE THE ENVIRONMENT - YOUR CHOICE

WARRANTIED EFFICIENCY

BI0ex foam concentrates are designed to provide the best extinguishing performance and to meet international standards (UL/NFPA, EN, ISO, IMO, ICAO, LAST FIRE, VERITAS...).

Afritech Fire
Fire-Fighting and Rescue Vehicles
sales@afritechfire.com | +27 74 081 6900

PRESERVED ENVIRONMENT

Looking to the future, our laboratory offers ecological alternatives to traditional foam concentrates with an excellent level of performance. Leader for more than 10 years in F3 (Fluorine Free Foam) technology:

www.bio-ex.com



Dr. STHAMER
HAMBURG



AECI®
SPECIALTY CHEMICALS

AECI Specialty Chemicals, a division of AECI Ltd

Has an excellent history
of fighting fires in South Africa

Foam Fights Fire

- RLF 4 for Class A Fires
- Super Hi-Ex for A&B class fires as well as foam parties
- Flame-Block as wetting agents
- Airmaster for aerial bombing
- Barricade Fire Blocking Gel
- Long term fire protection
- Local technical laboratories
- Local Manufacture
- AECI Specialty Chemicals manufactures all Dr. STHAMER Hamburg products under license in South Africa
- STHAMEX AFFF 1%, 3% & 6% for hydrocarbon fires
- STHAMEX MOUSSOL APS for alcohol fires in 1/2, 3/3 and 3/6 with 1A/1A approvals
- New environmentally friendly Fluorine Free range

Contact: Marinus Scott + 27 82 330 6250
marinus.scott@aeciworld.com
Jason Gray: Cape Province +27 82 891 4264
Jason.gray@aeciworld.com

www.aeciworld.com

LAST FIRE
Large Atmospheric Storage Tank Fires

All products carry EN 1568 approvals
ISO 9001, ISO 14001, OSHAS 18001
Responsible Care Certificate

BLACKICE

3% AFFF Fire Fighting Foam

Description

Black Ice 3% AFFF foam concentrate is a foam concentrate formulated to be used for rapid extinguishment of Class B hydrocarbon fuel fires. The concentrate can also be used on Class A fires. This concentrate is suitable for use with fresh, brackish and sea water.

Certification

Black Ice 3% AFFF has been tested against and meets the criteria of EN1568-3 for use with fresh as well as sea water.

Technical Specification

Fire Classes	A and B
Mixing Ratio	3%
Appearance	Clear amber liquid
Smell	Slightly solvent odour
Density [g/cm ³]	1.02 @ 20 °C
Concentrate pH	6.0 – 8.5
Kinematic Viscosity [mm ² /s]	2.7 @ 20 °C / 4.6 @ 0 °C
Sediment*	None
Expansion Ratio*	Potable: 10 / Sea: 8.5
Drain Time [25 %] *	Potable: 3:33 / Sea: 3:27
Drain Time [50 %] *	Potable: 5:39 / Sea: 5:12
Spreading Coefficient*	6.2
Freeze Point	- 8 °C



3% AFFF can be supplied in 20 L, 25 L pails, 200 L drums or 1000 L totes

sales@blackiceindustries.com

BLACKICE

EcoBlack Class A Fire Fighting Foam

Description

EcoBlack A foam concentrate is locally formulated to be used for rapid extinguishment of Class A fires by boosting the wetting capability of water. This enables firefighters to rapidly & effectively control fires, deep penetration of water into the fuel for longer protection of life & property and lower risk of reignition.

Suitable Use With

Rubber	Plastic
Coal	Paper
Wood	Gas
Class A Fires	Fresh & Brackish Water



All ingredients used in this product is biodegradable, non-toxic and fluorosurfactant free.

EcoBlack TF 3% Training Foam

Description

EcoBlack TF 3% is a fluorine-free firefighting foam concentrate specifically formulated for the training of emergency services personnel and testing the performance of foam equipment. EcoBlack TF 3% is intended for training use on Class B non-polar fuels but can also be used on Class A fuels.

Emergency services personnel can be trained using a foam concentrate that is less expensive and more environmentally friendly than AFFF concentrates. This training will enable firefighters to get the "feel" for foam, without wasting money and to be better prepared for real emergencies.



EcoBlack TF 3% & Class A can be supplied in 20 L, 25 L pails, 200 L drums or 1000 L totes

www.blackiceindustries.com

uvex

healthcare range

making a difference in the health sector



protecting people

uvex.co.za

uvex



protecting people

uvex.co.za

DuPont™ Tyvek® 500 Xpert

Setting a new standard of protection in the Type 5 and 6 category through greater protection and comfort.



- Category III
- TYPE 5-B
- TYPE 6-B
- EN 1149-5**
- EN 1073-2*
Class 2
- EN 14126



Long zipper puller



Good hood fit



Ergonomic shape

- High liquid and particulate protection
- Exceptional design and comfort
- Good breathability thanks to air and moisture vapour permeability
- Overall ergonomic shape for perfect fit and protection when moving

* Does not protect from ionizing radiation.
** Not applicable to green model.
MTO = Made to order.

On this picture, the user wears **Tychem® NT430 Gloves**. Please visit our free online selector tool to determine the most appropriate chemical protection you need according to your risk of exposure:
safespec.dupont.co.uk

- Oil and gas
- Maintenance operations
- Paint spraying
- Chemical processing

Reference: TY CHF5 S WH XP - TY CHF5 S GR 00 - TY CHF5 S BU 00
Colour: White, green or blue
Size: SM to 3XL
(White - Eco Pack)
(Green or blue - Sizes SM and 3XL are MTO)

For further information contact
Loren Pearson Cell: +27 (0)82 377 6765
Email: loren.pearson@dupont.com
Patricia Ntsekhe Cell: +27 (0) 82 305 6279
Email: patricia.ntsekhe@dupont.com

Kevlar. | Nomex. | Tyvek. | Tychem.

DuPont™ Tychem® 6000 FR ThermoPro

Single layer, triple-threat (chemical, thermal and electric arc) protection garments and accessories for 360° protection



- Category III
- TYPE 3
- TYPE 4
- TYPE 6
- EN 1149-5
- EN ISO 11612
- EN ISO 11611
- IEC 61482-2
- EN ISO 14116
Index 3



Hood with tight fit to face mask



Flame retardant draw strings



Sleeve cuff with tunneled elastic

- Synergy of two unique and long-proven technologies from DuPont: **Tychem®** for the chemical protection and **Nomex®** for the heat and flame and electric arc protection
- Protection against organic and inorganic chemicals. Tested for permeation against > 240 chemicals
- Tested on DuPont™ Thermo-Man® thermal mannequin: up to 8% predicted body burn injury for an average of 98% chances of survival in case of a flash fire
- Electric arc rating: ATPV = 15 cal/cm²
- Single layer allowing a great scope of movement
- Can be reused if not contaminated or damaged
- Available also as combo solution: Bib-overall and jacket combination

On this picture, the user wears **Tychem® VB870 Gloves**. Please visit our free online selector tool to determine the most appropriate chemical protection you need according to your risk of exposure:

safespec.dupont.co.uk

MTO = Made to order.

- Oil and gas
- Emergency response
- Chemical industry

Reference: TP 0198 T OR CE
Colour: Bright orange
Size: SM to 4XL
(Sizes SM and 4XL are MTO)

For further information contact
Loren Pearson Cell: +27 (0)82 377 6765
Email: loren.pearson@dupont.com
Patricia Ntsekhe Cell: +27 (0) 82 305 6279
Email: patricia.ntsekhe@dupont.com

Kevlar. | Nomex. | Tyvek. | Tychem.

Nomex® Comfort

The unique fabric technology of Nomex® Comfort offers the proven protection of Nomex® in a lightweight, breathable, quick-drying fabric—designed for extreme performance in the oil & gas and petrochemical industries.

Nomex® Comfort delivers comfort without compromise.

Extreme protection



Better protection at longer exposures and higher temperatures



Inherent heat and flame resistance



Inherent protection; can't be washed out or worn away



Resists tears and abrasion



Helps provide valuable escape time



Extremely durable and long-lasting protective solutions

Hazards



Flash fire



Extreme heat



Static electricity*



Arc flash

Color

Refer to fabric sample for true color representation.



Navy



Royal blue



Khaki



Red



Orange

Weight

4.5 oz/yd² / 153 g/m²
5.3 oz/yd² / 180 g/m²
6 oz/yd² / 203 g/m²
6.6 oz/yd² / 225 g/m²

*Static dissipation does not replace proper grounding in a potential Electro-Static Discharge (ESD) hazard.

Certifications

Nomex® fabric solutions are certified to meet the listed standards.*

ASTM F1506

NFPA 2112

CGSB 155.20

ISO 11612

IEC 61482-2

EN 1149

OEKO-TEX-100

*Certifications for the fabrics vary by region. Contact a DuPont representative for additional details.

For more information contact
Dharmesh Lakmidas Cell: +27 (0)72 098 0791
Email: dharmesh.lakmidas@dupont.com
Patricia Ntsekhe Cell: +27 (0) 82 305 6279
Email: patricia.ntsekhe@dupont.com

DUPONT

Kevlar. | Nomex. | Tyvek. | Tychem.

DUPONT
Nomex

There's an unsettling difference between fire pumps that are "Assembled in America" and pumps that are truly "Made in America". It's time for fire pumps to show their true colors. Waterous fire pumps are cast in America and made in America with zero overseas castings and backed by a **7 year warranty**.

Waterous fire pumps - **from America and no where else.**
Authentic Since 1886.

MADE IN AMERICA,
USED THROUGHOUT
THE WORLD.



THEN, NOW, ALWAYS
MOVING FORWARD.

waterousco.com



Certified Waterous Factory Trained Service Centre in Africa.

To request more information, email sales@afritechfire.com
or call us, +27 74 081 6900

Afritech Fire
Fire-Fighting and Rescue Vehicles

EVT
Emergency Vehicle Technician

Full operational readiness.



Readiness
by Dräger.

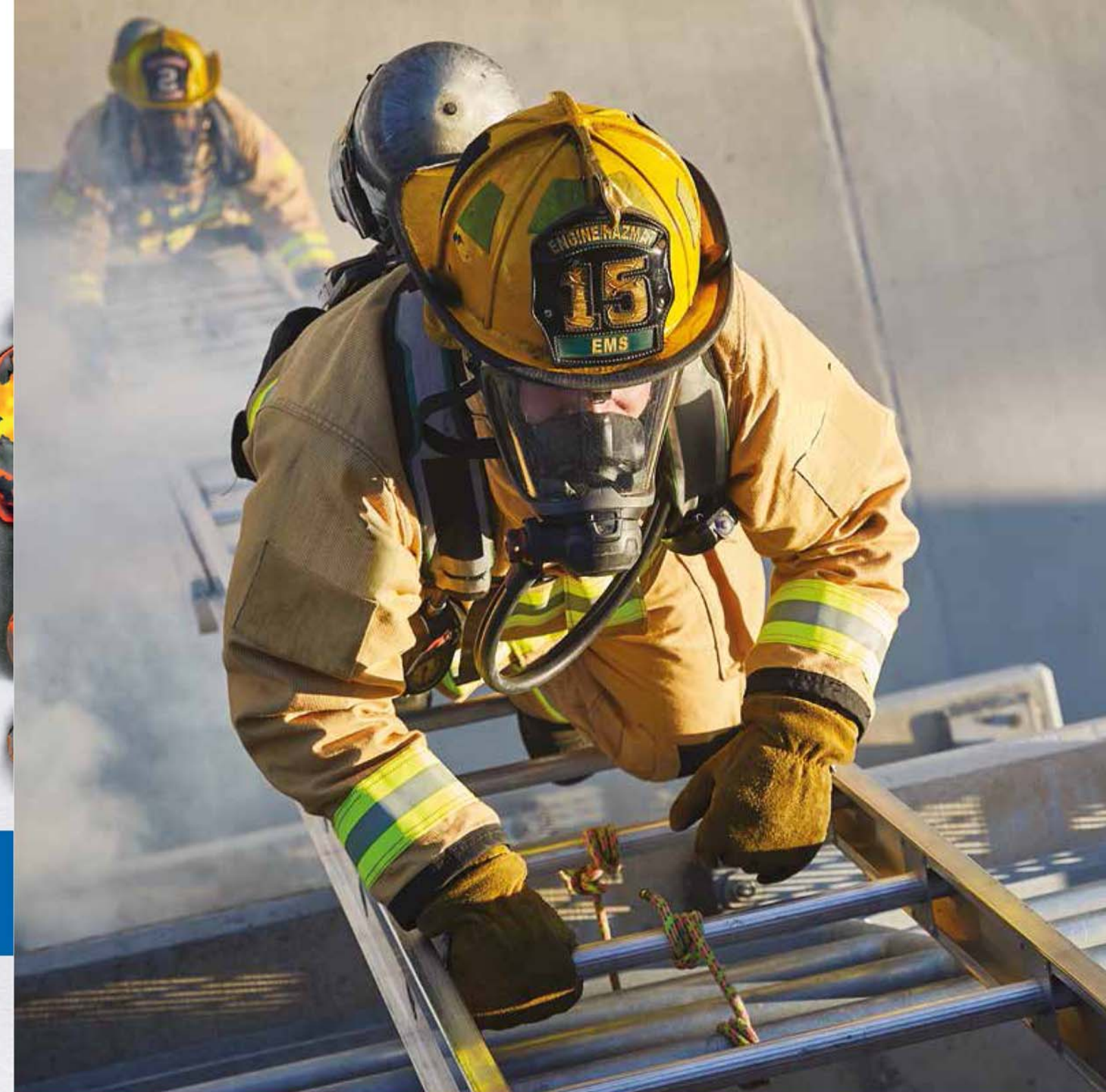
Readiness by Dräger

We know that your job doesn't end when the rescue is finished. For this reason, we support you with tailor made services and workshop solutions for an optimised workflow and equipment maintenance. This assists you to reduce your overall cost of ownership while getting the most out of your budget.



LEARN MORE AT: WWW.DRAEGER.CO.ZA

Dräger. Technology for Life®



Emergency response

From the first alarm to the all-clear signal, DuPont Personal Protection provides emergency response personnel with industry-leading PPE that meets or exceeds global standards—providing those who put their lives on the line with the protection they deserve.

For more information contact
Dharmesh Lakmidas Cell: +27 (0)72 098 0791
Email: dharmesh.lakmidas@dupont.com
Patricia Ntsekhe Cell: +27 (0) 82 305 6279
Email: patricia.ntsekhe@dupont.com

«DUPONT»
Kevlar. | **Nomex.** | **Tyvek.** | **Tychem.** 51

PENTHEON



Your Holmatro dealer:
The Rescue Tool Guys
Unit 18, Saligna Park 3 Saligna Road
Witfield 1459
T +27-82 609 3438
E johan@trtg.co.za



WWW.TRTG.CO.ZA

THE NEW SUPERIOR HOLMATRO PENTHEON SERIES UNRESTRAINED PERFORMANCE FOR YOUR MISSION

- CUTTER PCU50 -

- TELESCOPIC RAM PTR50 -

- COMBI TOOL PCT50 -

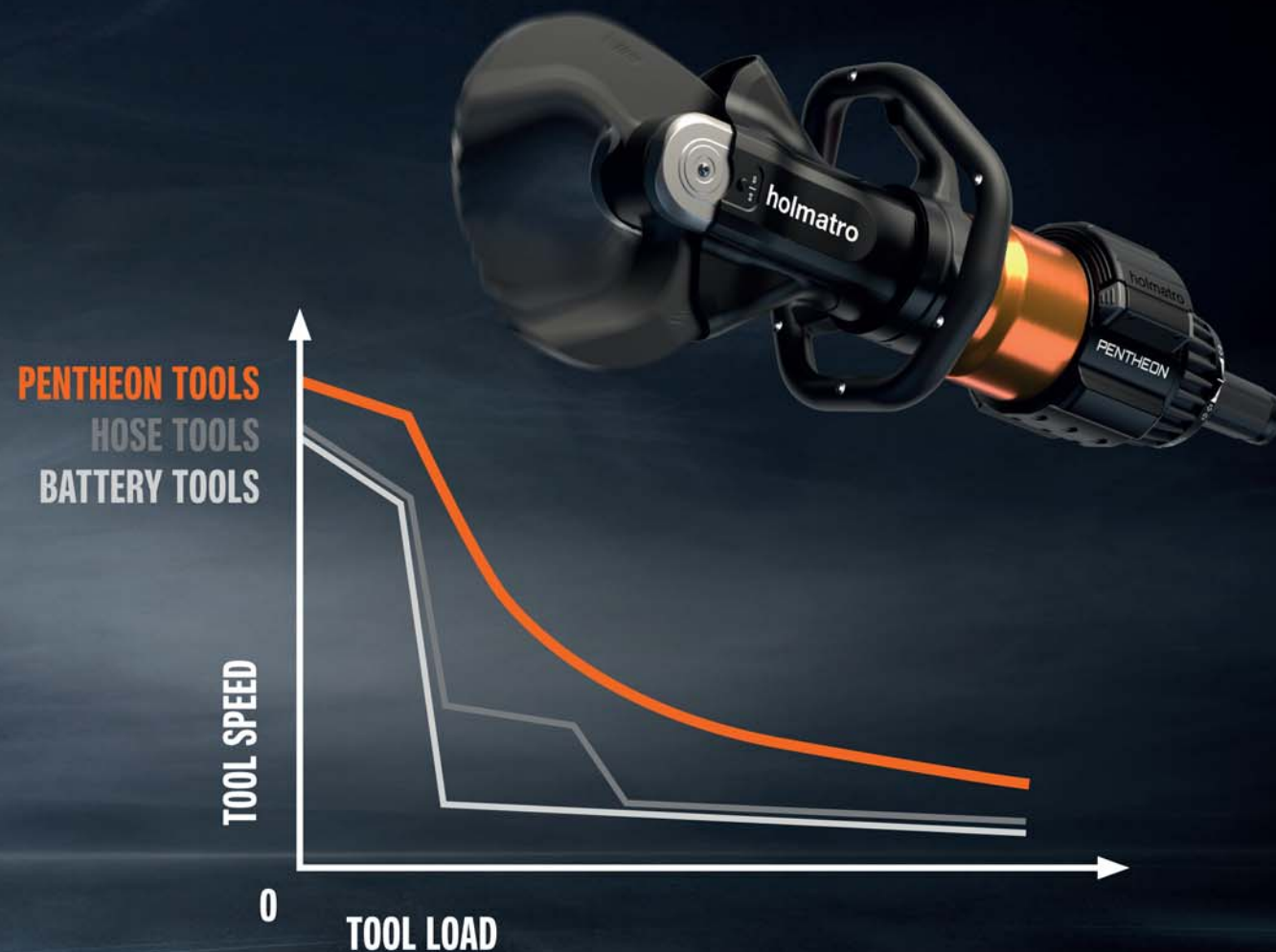
- SPREADER PSP40 -

UNPARALLELED SPEED STEPLESS SPEED MAXIMIZATION

PATENTED

Pentheon tools are the fastest rescue tools on the market. A revolutionary mechatronic system inside the tools continuously optimizes the motor and pump settings, to deliver a maximized oil flow over the full pressure range. This provides you, as a rescuer, with unparalleled tool speed at any load.

Where all other rescue tools show a significant decrease in speed when switching to another stage to deal with higher loads, Holmatro Pentheon tools stick to the ideal stepless speed curve.



UNPARALLELED TOOL SPEED AT ANY LOAD

PENTHEON

ULTIMATE CONTROL TWO-MODE CONTROL HANDLE FOR ULTIMATE SPEED CONTROL

In the rescue business speed is nothing without control. Every second counts, but since you are working near a patient you need to be careful. Therefore our Pentheon tools have ultimate speed control. A unique two-mode control handle offers you the choice, at any time during the rescue operation, to switch between the tool's high-speed and low-speed modes. Within these two modes, the speed is still proportional to how far you turn the handle to its left or right.

Experience ultimate control of the fastest rescue tools ever!

DISCOVER ALL FEATURES
AND BENEFITS ON
[HOLMATRO.COM/
PENTHEON](http://HOLMATRO.COM/PENTHEON)



FIREBREAK SA
SAFETY APPLIANCES PTY LTD

A LEVEL 1 CERTIFIED BBBEE CONTRIBUTOR

**EVERYTHING YOU NEED
FOR RESCUE!**

Tel: +27 11 908 6960 Fax: +27 11 908 6961

www.firebreaksa.co.za



LEADER

Fighting for performance

LEADER is a USAR and firefighting equipment manufacturer and supplier for firefighters, Public Safety, the Navy, at-risk industries and NGOs since 1985!



FiberTech®

THE NEW COMPOSITE MATERIAL

Compact 165 x 140 x 85 mm
Lightweight 870g with 2 batteries and side straps.
Large 3,5" display for details visibility
Widest detection range: -40°C to +1150°C
Video recording, picture capture and image freeze
Batteries: 6 year warranty, 5000 charging cycle
Safe batteries (LiFePO4): for high temp operations
Up to 8h running time (2 batteries) with **Eco-Boost-System** (up to 60% additional running time than previous model)
Germanium window to protect the optics
Removable Pistol grip option
Boot time: less than 5 sec
3 Large buttons: easy to operate even with gloves



Automatic & Autonomous Inductor

Can work with several nozzles simultaneously!

- 200-1050 l/min (5 to 16 bar)
- No electronics
- Concentration ratio 0,3% to 6%
- Compact & lightweight (14kg)
- Portable or fixed (vehicle)
- Remote-control panel (option)

Automotive Audible & Visual Warning Equipment

BE SEEN - BE HEARD - BE SAFE



Full Lightbars
Mini Lightbars
Siren Systems
Ancillary Lights
Interconnect Units + Flashes

Afritech Fire
Fire-Fighting and Rescue Vehicles

To request more information, email sales@afritechfire.com
+27 74 081 6900



Reveal FirePro

Seek Thermal Imager



Reveal FirePRO is our most advanced handheld thermal imaging camera yet. Highly durable and easy to use, Reveal FirePRO combines a high performance 320 x 240 thermalsensor with intuitive software to help you fight fires smarter and safer. And, when you need it, a powerful 300 lumen LED light is available at the touch of a button.



KEY FEATURES

320 x 240 High-Resolution Thermal Sensor
76,800 temperature pixels for maximum image clarity and sensitivity

Waterproof Design
Durable and reliable design built with IP67 rating

Wide, 32-Degree Field of View
Easily scan a large area to identify hazards and heartbeats in seconds

Long-Lasting Rechargeable Battery
Up to 3.5 hours of continuous thermal imaging

3 Modes. Purpose-Built for First Responders
Enhance your vision and situational awareness with a variety of color modes

BENEFITS

Situational Awareness
Visualize hazards invisible to the human eye and navigate safely

Affordable Personal TIC
Equip the entire department with the first affordable personal TIC

See Through Smoke. Flashlight Optional.
300 lumen LED flashlight available at the touch of a button

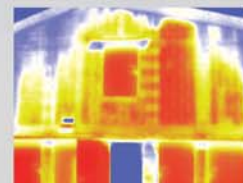
Search and Rescue
Find victims and self-rescue faster with a reliable personal TIC

Execute 360 Size-ups & Overhaul Faster
When seconds count, a Seek personal TIC saves time and lives

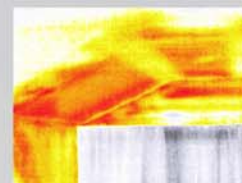
Application



Search & Rescue



360 Size Up



Overhaul



www.marce.co.za | sales@marce.co.za



FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHERN AFRICA

Training Courses

(LGSETA/ CFPA/ SAQCC/ SABS 1475/ IFE—UK/ IISA/ FPA-UK/ IAAI Accredited)

Fire Risk Assessment & Prevention Strategies

Advanced Fire Prevention

Fundamentals of Fire Investigation (NFPA 921)

Advanced Fire Investigation Techniques (NFPA 921)

CFPA Principles of Fire Safety Engineering (BS 7974)

Plan Appraisal: Dissection of SANS 10400 – Part A,T & W

FPASA / FPA-UK CFPA Diploma in Fire Prevention

FPASA / FPA-UK CFPA Advanced Diploma in Fire Prevention

Passive Fire Protection

Bylaws

Sprinkler Pumps: Inspection and Operation

Workplace Fire-fighting & Breathing Apparatus

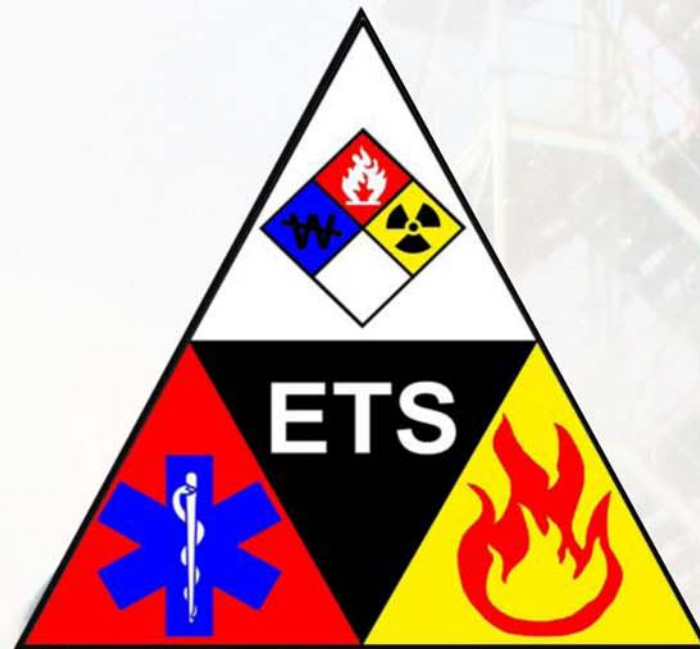
Basic Firefighting

Firefighting and Evacuation

Grass Fire-fighting

For bookings contact: college@fpasa.co.za OR 011-397-1618/19





**EMERGENCY
TRAINING
SOLUTIONS**

TRAINING:

**Fire . Rescue . Hazmat .
Medical . Safety.**

**IFSAC Accredited NFPA
programs through E- Learning**

*Contact our office for more information or
visit our website on www.etsafrica.co.za*



IFSAC

Tel: +27 16 363 0254 +27 74 347 3771
pinkie@etsafrica.co.za www.etsafrica.co.za

**ETS provides the services of
Emergency Response Personnel
(ERP)**



*The service entails pro-active and re-active
functions in preventing or mitigating the
effects of emergency incidents.*

*Such a service is vital within any large
industry's risk management strategy.*

- *ERT Emergency Response Teams*
- *Emergency Rescue Standby Teams*
- *Emergency Response Capability Surveys*
- *Pre-Incident Plans and Emergency Drills*
- *Evaluation of Emergency Drills*
- *Fire Risk Assessments*



Tel: +27 16 363 0254 +27 74 347 3771
pinkie@etsafrica.co.za www.etsafrica.co.za

Rescue Simulation Centre

In October 2020, the University of Johannesburg broke ground for a new Rescue Simulation Centre on their Doornfontein Campus. The centre has been designed to cater for teaching, learning, assessment and research of a multitude of specialised rescue disciplines.



The four-storey structure will include a five-metre-deep pool for aquatic rescue and survival training, helicopter underwater egress/escape training ("HUET"), and dive rescue. The Department of Emergency Medical Care expects the project to be completed by the end of 2021.



Fifteen metres above the pool, a helicopter fuselage suspended on a gantry crane will allow for both "wet" and "dry" hoist training and can be adapted to provide a platform for safety training around rotor-wing aircraft and helicopter-based emergency care.



Within the basement of the structure, an urban search and rescue area will be created with space for configurable confined space tunnel systems, sacrificial concrete slabs, technical search props, shoring jigs and heavy lifting props.



The confined space tunnels will be linked from the basement to the upper 384m² open area. This will provide an area for the teaching of high angle rescue, hazardous materials, motor vehicle rescue and trench rescue.



Disaster and mass casualty preparedness, innovation and training will also be catered for in this centre. This would include tracking of biohazardous substances through GloGerm™ technology from field based care into the, already established, Clinical Simulation Laboratory. This would be especially pertinent for training and research during the current COVID-19 crisis.

The entire simulation centre can be made dark, with wind and rain simulators that aim to increase the fidelity of the rescue and patient simulations. There will be two dedicated lecture venues, three offices and ablution facilities with showers and toilets for the centre.



RESCUE SOUTH AFRICA

Anytime. Anywhere in the World.



DISASTER RESPONSE AND URBAN SEARCH & RESCUE TRAINING

Rescue South Africa is a non-profit organisation dedicated to uplift African first responder resources by building robust search and response capacity within the emergency services arena over the last 12 years.

We have a comprehensive cache of equipment making us the only service provider with the ability to travel anywhere in South Africa to deliver training.



BASIC RESCUE PRACTITIONER

- High Angle 1 Rescue
- Fire Search And Rescue
- Motor Vehicle Rescue
- Industrial And Agricultural Rescue



BRIDGING COURSE

- High Angle 1 2 Rescue



WILDERNESS SEARCH AND RESCUE PRACTITIONER

- Aquatic Surface Rescue (Swift Water And Small Boat Handling)
- Aviation Rescue
- Confined Space Rescue
- Wilderness Search And Rescue



URBAN SEARCH AND RESCUE PRACTITIONER

- Hazardous Materials Rescue
- Confined Space Rescue
- Trench Rescue
- Structural Collapse Rescue

We also offer bespoke training courses including Pump Operator, Breathing Apparatus and Heavy Lifting to various Fire Departments, Emergency Services personnel and corporate South Africa. There are two instructors per course and each course has a minimum intake of 10 delegates and a maximum of 14 delegates, ensuring that the instructor learner ratio is at best-practice standards.



Should you wish to invest in upskilling your emergency responders with the proper skills to mitigate disaster impact in your environment, please contact us for a competitive quote.

Telephone: +27 (0)11 319 6369
Mobile: +27 (0)82 459-9765
Email: ian@rescue-sa.co.za

For further information please visit our website www.rescue.co.za



Marcé **UHP**

Ultra High Pressure Skid Unit



Water & Foam Tanks

550 Litre grp water tank with a 50 Litre foam tank incorporated into the main tank

Ultra High-Pressure

40l/min @ 100 bar pressure

Hose Reels

Axial feed high-pressure aluminium hose-reel with rewind handles and locking device

Foam Proportioning System

Manually adjustable 0-6% foam proportioning system



FIRE FIGHTING APPLICATIONS



Vehicle Fires



Overhauling



Wildland Fire

FEATURE-PACKED

DIMENSIONS

1330 x 1059 x 997 cm

WATER TANK

- 550 LITRE GRP WATER TANK
- SUITABLY BAFFLED
- ELECTRONIC TANK LEVEL INDICATOR

FOAM TANK

- 50 LITRE FOAM TANK
- INTEGRATED WITHIN WATER TANK

FIREFIGHTING PUMP

- 42 l/min @ 100 BAR HIGH PRESSURE PUMP
- 50m MANUAL HOSE REEL

ENGINE

- 18 HP 4-STROKE ENGINE

APPLICATIONS

- WILDLAND FIRE
- VEHICLE FIRES
- OVERHAULING

www.marce.co.za | sales@marce.co.za

ADVERTISERS' PROFILES



AECI Specialty Chemicals is sub-division of the AECI Company and supplies a diverse range of products and chemical solutions to customers, in several industries, through its autonomous business units. Technology partners are aligned abroad so we have access to the latest global chemical trends.

The structures in place to support these units are aligned to provide enhanced levels of service and information, while the operations platform is streamlined through consolidation of the quality assurance function to include safety, health, environment and quality systems.

AECI Specialty Chemicals is SABS ISO 9001, ISO 14001 and ISO 18001 accredited at its manufacturing and warehouse site at Chloorkop. This facility at Chloorkop is where the primary manufacturing facility, product application and research laboratories, sales, marketing, administration teams and warehousing is located. The company achieved excellent Responsible Care ratings in 2016. A second manufacturing plant is located in Durban at the Umbogintwini Industrial Complex.

AECI Specialty Chemicals manufactures a broad range of Fire Fighting Foam under licence of Dr. Sthamer in Europe and complies with all the necessary approvals. Testing of foam for compatibility to customer requirements takes place at the laboratories in Chloorkop.

AECI Specialty Chemicals has warehousing facilities at Chloorkop as well as in Cape Town and Durban, all managed by outsourced warehousing and logistics partner Heneways.

Contact AECI Specialty Chemicals

200 Bergrivier Drive, Chloorkop

Kempton Park, South Africa

PO Box 12055, Chloorkop 1624

Telephone (011) 922 1600

Fax (011) 976 1706

Marinus Scott - Technical Sales Rep

Cell: 082 330 6250 Email: marinus.scott@aeciworld.com

Angelo Spada - Business Unit Manager

Cell: 082 909 5969 Email: angelo.spada@aeciworld.com

<https://www.aeciworld.com>



Afritech fire has been established as a supply and service company for fire and emergency vehicles.

Based on the decision of the company to diversify our service, we have now established a Afritech Fire Mozambique.

There is a great need for factory trained fire truck technicians (NFPA 1915) and certified technicians in our market to deal with some real

mechanical failures on fire pumpers and equipment. The company has therefore invested in numerous training sessions in France at the SIDES factory to ensure client satisfaction, safety of fire officials, cost effective solutions for repairs, services and sales on fire and emergency equipment.

Afritech Fire was also appointed as the exclusive authorized partners for sales and services on SIDES fire pumpers as of 1st of January 2017 for South Africa and non-French speaking African counties.

Afritech fire is a Waterous factory trained service center and can provide service of all Waterous products in Africa.

We can also provide a total solution to your firefighting needs such as Leader equipment sales and servicing, Bio Ex foam supplies and personal protective equipment and fire risk assessments

Contact Afritech Fire (Pty) Ltd

7 Carolus street Trichardt 2300

Johan Johnstone Cell: 074 081 6900

Maria Maree Cell: 072 498 1619

Email: sales@afritechfire.com



ALCO-Safe (Pty) Ltd is the major supplier of quality electronic Breath Alcohol Detectors and accessories in South Africa with 43 years of experience in manufacturing, distribution and support. The company has over three thousand clients to which tens of thousands of Lion Alcolmeters® have been supplied.

ALCO-Safe (Pty) Ltd also supplies drug detection equipment utilising individual urine and saliva test kits as well as electronic instrumentation which provides an analysis and printout of the presence of up to six different types of drugs within minutes.

Superior equipment supplied

Only professional grade instrumentation is distributed and knowledge of state of the art technology and of effective measurement techniques is maintained through regular communication with world leaders in these areas. ALCO-Safe represents LION - CMI - the a world leader in Alcohol Detection Technology.

Instruments for all situations

Instruments supplied include high speed testers capable of testing up to six people per minute at site entrance or exit points for example, as well as portable instruments for use at remote sites, which provide immediate printed evidence.

Full repair and calibration capability

A complete, rapid repair and calibration service is provided. Training and certification of personnel in the correct operation and calibration of instruments is regularly undertaken.

Awareness presentations/operator training

Internal awareness programmes are offered to management and workforce representatives, highlighting alcohol's many negative

effects in the workplace. This effectively addresses issues such as contribution to accidents, injuries, productivity, absenteeism and many other loss areas; testing techniques; legal aspects; bodily alcohol concentration with elapsed time versus consumption; many myths; health problems and other matters.

Large and diversified client base

ALCO-Safe has, over many years, assisted a large number of organisations large and small. This has ranged from the supply of equipment only, to the development of substance abuse programmes and their implementation on a national basis. ALCO-Safe (Pty) Ltd initiated the development of comprehensive substance abuse programmes in South Africa in the early 1990s.

Organisations that have benefitted from the solutions - to name a few - include : Transnet, Eskom mining groups, Prasa, Transnet Rail Engineering, Transnet Freight Rail, all the petroleum refineries, ArcelorMittal, Tongaat-Hulett, Sappi, major vehicle manufacturers and municipalities.

Contact:

Tel: + 27 (0) 12-343 8114

Rhys Evans

Email: alcosafe@icon.co.za

<https://www.alcoholtesting.co.za>



CHARNAUD is South Africa's leading and oldest manufacturers and suppliers of protective clothing to the fire and emergency services industry. In addition to a comprehensive range of garments covering structural fires, veld fires and technical rescue, CHARNAUD offers a full range of accessories and represents some of the best US and European manufacturers of fire fighting- and rescue helmets and accessories.

In addition to manufacturing all its own garments in South Africa, CHARNAUD garments and fabrics have been tested and passed the applicable European Norms for firefighting EN469 and South African Fire fighting standard SAN 50469.

Contact CHARNAUD

Ladysmith:

Tel: 036 634-1534

Fax: 036 634-1670

Email: info@charnaud.co.za

Johannesburg:

Tel: 011 794-6040

Email: jhb@charnaud.co.za

<https://www.charnaud.net>



plantfocus

AEROTECNICA COLTRI® - HIGH PRESSURE BREATHING AIR COMPRESSORS

Carlo and Giuseppe Coltri started manufacturing compressors in the late 1960s. Today, Aerotecnica Coltri Spa is one of the most important companies worldwide in the design and construction of high-pressure compressors for pure breathing air and technical gases.

We started with high-pressure compressors to refill diving cylinders, as used in recreational and military applications. Eventually, we added fire-fighting compressors for ground use, along with industrial gas compressors for nitrogen, argon, helium and Nitrox mixtures for diving equipment, with a maximum oxygen content of 40%.

Recently, with the increased proliferation of natural-gas vehicles, we have begun to manufacture compressors to refill the CNG cylinders used in such vehicles.

Plantfocus – the SA distributor for Coltri have other agencies specialising in cylinders and boosters. MPS for boosting oxygen and Vitkovice for cylinders

Contact Coltri South Africa - Plantfocus cc

Mobile: +27 (0)82 449 3576

Email: sales@coltri.co.za / steve@coltri.co.za

Websites

<https://www.coltri.com>

<https://www.coltri.co.za>

<https://www.ntsdiver.com>

<https://www.mpstechnology.it/en>



Delinds Publications cc was launched in 1990 to publish the Emergency Services Yearbook & Buyer's Guide after writing "100 Years of Service" - the first 100 years of the Johannesburg Fire Department.

Delinds Publications are publishers of the following:

- Emergency Services Yearbook & Buyer's Guide
- African OS&H
- Annual Occupational Health & Safety Directory
- Journal of the Mine Ventilation Society of Southern Africa.

Contact Delinds Publications cc:

Debbie Myer

Mobile: +27 (0) 83 266 6662

Tel: +27 (0)11 886-5985

Email: delinds@mweb.co.za

<https://www.emsguide.co.za>



Divetek Compressors was the brain child of Andre Vosloo, under his guidance with David Cohen the Director of Divetek Pty - David Cohen - Divetek Compressors was born. Initially Andre simply "freelanced" as a compressor technician since leaving a major competitor in 2016.

With the recent joining of Corné Grobbelaar to the team it was evident that there was a lack of technical expertise available within high pressure applications in South Africa not only within the "breathing air" systems but also within industrial and military systems.

We have grown from strength to strength and now provide comprehensive services within the industry.

Divetek now as a group of companies and multiple branches provides turnkey solutions both within the scuba industry and within high pressure applications.

We also import and hold distribution rights on a number of major brands, Faber Cylinders, Luxfer Cylinders, Midland Diving Equipment, OTS Ocean Technology Systems, Paramina Compressors, Orca Torch, Deepblu Diving Computers, San-O-Sub Diving Equipment, as well as our own range of imported Divetek Diving Gear.

Our Johannesburg premises has been recently extended and now covers 1400sqm from where stock is on hand and we supply directly to the public - visit www.divetek.co.za for a full listing of products and services available.

Contact Divetek Compressors

Unit 14, Skyview Retail Park,

CNR CR Swart and Freda Road. Bromhof, Johannesburg.

Tel: +27 (0)11 791 1095

Email: sales@divetek.co.za / compressors@divetek.co.za

<https://www.divetek.co.za>



Our guiding philosophy

Dräger. Technology for Life®

Our guiding principle

Dräger is technology for life. Every day, we live up to that responsibility by putting all of our passion, knowledge and experience into improving lives with outstanding and innovative technology that puts life first.

We dedicate our efforts to those who depend on our technology the world over, to the environment, and to a better future

Contact:

JOHANNESBURG HEAD OFFICE

Dräger South Africa (Pty) Ltd

Beatty Street Waterfall Commercial District Buccleuch Extension 9 South Africa

Tel: 011 059 4200

Fax: 011 465 6953

DURBAN

Dräger South Africa (Pty) Ltd

17 Thynk Industrial Park Cnr Queen Nandi Drive & Brickworks Way Briardene, Kwazulu-Natal, South Africa

Tel: 031 812 7900

Fax: 031 563 6847

CAPE TOWN

Dräger South Africa (Pty) Ltd

Unit 2, 7 on London Business Park Brackenfell, Cape Town South Africa

Tel: 021 819 3012

Fax: 021 945 4246

<https://www.draeger.co.za>



Kevlar | Nomex | Tyvek | Tychem

For over 200 years, DuPont has established a global reputation for excellence in safety management. Those who dedicate their lives to protecting ours deserve the best protection available. As a leader in innovation in safety and personal protection, we continue to collaborate with firefighters, first responders and garment manufacturers to solve complex problems that help improve overall safety.

In addition to this, DuPont has developed an extensive line of products and services. These include a wide range of proven, science-based solutions including some of the most trusted brands in the industry.

In the emergency response segment, DuPont is a global leader in the supply of Nomex® heat and flame protection for fire fighters, petrochemical and utility workers.

Sometimes, the biggest threats to worker safety are the ones you can't see. That's why DuPont develops innovative chemical protective clothing that helps protect wearers from dangerous vapours, liquids and particles. DuPont produces and supplies a full range of chemical protective clothing, namely the Tyvek® and Tychem® portfolio, encompassing EN approved, Type 6, 5, 4, 3, 2 and 1.

Contact DuPont for Chemical Industrial

34 Whitely Road, Block B, 1st Floor, Melrose Arch

Tel: +27 (0)11 218-8654

Loren Pearson Cell: +27 (0)82 377 6765

Email: loren.pearson@dupont.com

Patricia Ntsekhe Cell: +27 (0) 82 305 6279

Email: patricia.ntsekhe@dupont.com

Contact DuPont for Thermal Apparel

34 Whitely Road, Block B, 1st Floor, Melrose Arch

Tel: +27 (0)11 218-8686

Dharmesh Lakmidas Cell: +27 (0)72 098 0791

Email: dharmesh.lamidas@dupont.com

Patricia Ntsekhe Cell: +27 (0) 82 305 6279

Email: patricia.ntsekhe@dupont.com

Contact DuPont for Marketing Communications

34 Whitely Road, Block B, 1st Floor, Melrose Arch

Tel: +27 (0)11 218-8674

Noleen Clarke Cell: +27 (0)78 459 8738

Email: Noleen.clarke@dupont.com

<https://www.dupont.co.za>

<https://www.Safespec.dupont.co.uk>



E-One: Built from the Ground Up, for performance you can trust

For over 40 years, E-ONE has been an expert in the engineering, manufacturing and delivery of fire trucks worldwide. With over 30 000 vehicles in operation around the world, E-One, is an industry leader in product innovations, new technologies and in exceeding customer expectations.

FleetAfrica, a division of SuperGroup Africa and leading provider of unique fleet solutions to clients across South Africa for over 30 years, are the Official Dealer Partner for E-One Fire Rescue Vehicles and Related Components in Sub-Saharan Africa. The partnership represents an amalgamation of expertise that aims to make E-One products and services fully accessible in Africa.

As the Official Dealer Partner for E-One, we understand that our clients have unique Fire Truck requirements so we have maximised advantage by bringing a product that offers body design with one of the industry's most durable frames! E-One's unique, all-aluminium extruded body is lightweight, corrosion-resistant and provides years of trouble-free service. With high-strength extrusions that minimise accident damage to the cab, there no doubt that E-One is ENGINEERED TO EXCEL EVERY DAY.

Some of the Mission Critical Vehicles we provide are:

- E-ONE EMax Top Mount Heavy Duty Pumpers
- E-ONE Metro Quint 30m & 33.53m Aerial Ladder Truck
- E-ONE 30.48m Aerial Platform Trucks
- E-ONE 11,000 Litre Pumper Tankers
- E-ONE Heavy Duty Hazmat/Command Trucks

A brand that Powers the Brave!

Contact your E-One Dealer Partners for answers to all your Fire Truck and Emergency Vehicle needs:

Contact:

Dev Gounder -

Cell: +27839797398 Email: devaraj.gounder@fleetafrica.com

Wayne Taylor -

Cell: +27828572353 Email: wayne.taylor@fleetafrica.com

<http://www.fleetafrica.co.za/e-one>



ETS Emergency Training Solutions (Pty) Ltd specializes in emergency response training and related emergency response services in South Africa and African countries. Our Headquarters are in Redan, in the south of Gauteng, South Africa. ETS is a Qualifying Small Enterprise with Level 1 B-BBEE Contributor.

ETS Emergency Training Solutions training programs of the highest quality to address a wide range of customer needs. Our training programs are accredited by each of their respective SETA's, and the

company is both ISO 9001: 2015 and ISO 45001:2018 certified.

ETS continuously strives to increase its overall efficiency, not only in the training industry but also assisting clients to manage internal emergency response capabilities.

Training

ETS Emergency Training Solutions, training programs are accredited through various accreditation and quality assurance bodies. Training programmes are designed to assist learners to respond and to assist at an emergency incident.

Training programmes are developed to meet international accepted standards and can be grouped to achieve formal qualifications. The emphasis is on practical skills and application of these skills in a workplace incident or accident.

IFSAC Accreditation

IFSAC Provides accreditation to entities that certify the competency of, and issue certificates to individuals who pass assessments based on the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) Fire Service Professional qualifications. Accreditation is granted only after an integral self-study is conducted by the entity seeking accreditation, followed by an on-site review by a panel consisting of peer representatives from other member entities.

E-Learning, Distant learning, and Self-study now available

ETS has developed a e-learning platform to assist learners with the necessary support and assistance to participate in alternative options to train and prepare for assessments. Please contact our office for more information.

ETS Training programme's consist of the following

1. Firefighting: Fire awareness in the work place to specialist fire teams and incident command
2. Rescue: Working at height to Advanced and Technician levels for rescue specialists.
3. Hazmat: Product specific emergencies and response to Hazmat Technician and Incident command
4. First Aid:
5. Fire Prevention and Code Enforcement
6. Fire Investigation
7. Various Safety programmes

ETS offers a range of training services that are currently in demand in South Africa as well as in African countries, Botswana, Namibia, Mozambique, Tanzania, DRC, Namibia, Zambia and Lesotho and provides the following specialized services:

ETS has presented training in the following countries:

1. South Africa
2. Namibia
3. Mozambique
4. Tanzania
5. Zambia
6. Burkina Faso
7. DRC
8. Seychelles
9. Lesotho
10. Mali
12. Mauritania
13. Botswana

Emergency Response Teams and Standby Services

ETS provide Emergency Response Teams (ERT's) for industry. Services include full time standby teams and temporary teams / personnel.

Future accomplishments will be attributed to the fact that ETS knows its customers very well, and knows the importance of good service.

Fire Risk Assessments

The assessment of fire risk is a legal and ethical obligation that rests with all employers. Once risks have been identified, and control measures put in place, the residual risk needs to be examined as well as the effect of natural disasters on personnel, plant, environment, and production.

Emergency Response Capability Surveys, Evaluation of Emergency Drills

Emergency Preparedness and Response strategies must then be put in place. At ETS and we specialize in performing emergency response capability surveys and evaluation of emergency drills to test such strategies.

Contact ETS Emergency Training Solutions

Tel: +27 (0)16 363 0254/3

+27 (0)16 363 1570

Cell: +27 (0)74 347 3771 or 074 (firesq1)

Fax: +27 (0)16 363 1550

Email: schedule@etsafrica.co.za

pinkie@etsafrica.co.za

<https://www.etsafrica.co.za>



Firebreak SA (PTY) LTD is a Level 2 BBBEE company that supplies "technically advanced" safety and fire solutions. Their product range encompasses a wide range of products such as permanent and portable breath testers; gas detection equipment; chemical suits; fall arrest devices; confined space escape and many more.

Firebreak SA provide training and full service back up to this range of equipment:-

- MSA Authorised Agent (SCBA's / Gas Detection)
- LIFELOC Portable and Permanent Breath Testers
- DU PONT range of chemical suits
- TFT / Vanguard Fire Fighting Products
- Bullard / Viking Fire Protective Equipment
- LYMAE Advanced Fire Protective suits & coveralls
- LATCHWAYS Fall Arrest / Height Safety Solutions
- Fire Servicing / inspections / Detection systems (SABS Accredited)

Contact Firebreak SA (PTY) LTD ...

offering exceptionally fast service backed up by "staff steeped in experience" ... willing to help you solve your every problem.

Tel no: +27 (0)11 908 6960

<https://www.firebreaksa.co.za>

Team Members:

Duncan Ramsden -

Cell: 082 787 6484 duncan@firebreaksa.co.za

Blane De Meillon -

Cell: 079 493 7958 Email: blane@firebreaksa.co.za

Paddy Mallett -

Cell: 063 692 5304 Email: paddy@firebreaksa.co.za

Freddie Allworth -

Cell: 082 568 0164 Email: freddie@firebreaksa.co.za

Ramesh Jeram -

Cell: 082 880 2723 Email: ramesh@firebreaksa.co.za

Duane Basson -

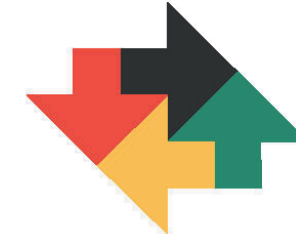
Cell: 082 253 6885 Email: duane@firebreaksa.co.za

Josh Mahlangu -

Cell: 072 126 9459 Email: josh@firebreaksa.co.za

Etienne Jacobsz -

Cell: 082 880 2696 Email: etienne@firebreaksa.co.za



FLEETAFRICA

FleetAfrica is a division of Super Group Africa (Pty) Ltd which is a subsidiary of Super Group Limited, a leading logistics, supply chain and mobility group listed on the Johannesburg Securities Exchange.

FleetAfrica was founded in 1987 as Super Fleet, and was re-branded to FleetAfrica in 2012.

We are the #1 provider of fleet leasing, fleet maintenance and vehicle tracking and monitoring solutions on the African continent.

Our customer base is spread across the public and private sector. These include blue chip companies, SOEs, municipalities, national and provincial government departments, etc.

We are a single source, across-the-board, fleet management services provider across different industries in the economy. The company offers a range of flexible vehicle leasing options on every vehicle class and type. These includes passenger vehicles, long haul trucks, emergency vehicles, specialised municipality fleets, security & police vehicles, implements of husbandry, waste management vehicles, civil & water services vehicles, power and electricity vehicles, mining fleets, construction vehicles, etc. FleetAfrica uses unparalleled and extensive experience and management information systems to tailor fit for purpose fleet management solutions for clients across the African continent.

Our main products are:

- Full Maintenance Leasing
- Managed Maintenance
- Long & Short Term Vehicle Rentals

Value Adds are:

- Fuel Management
- 24 hour Roadside Assistance
- 365/24/7 Maintenance and Service Call Centre
- Tracking
- Licencing Management
- Fines Management

<http://www.fleetafrica.com>



The Fire Protection Association of Southern Africa (FPASA) was established in 1973 to provide a specialized fire safety management, technical and training service to industry, commerce and society at large.

Over the years the Association has developed a range of membership options and technical, training and fire safety management services that are recognised for their quality, professionalism and value.

Today the role of the FPASA covers education, information, advice, consultancy and training (Fire College).

The Fire College is a professional training centre dedicated to assist in the reduction of life and property losses in the Southern African region. It provides training on request of FPASA members and non-members alike, and in addition, provides original training programmes to suit the broad spectrum of industrial, commercial, institutional, local authority and insurer requirements.

The Technical Division includes the Library which offers a support service to the FPA Fire College and to FPASA members. The division offers specific insurer services and a range of fire safety management consulting services to members and clients.

The Administration and Services Division of the FPASA provides administration support to the Fire College and Technical Division. It also facilitates membership support and publication sales.

Our categories of membership and associated benefits will add value to any institution or business having an interest or involvement in fire engineering, fire protection, fire prevention or fire safety management.

The organisation enjoys extensive accreditation and approval including:

- LGSETA ETQA accreditation for the training courses
- ISO 9001: listing for the quality management system
- SABS 1475 accredited fire equipment workshop
- IFE (UK) academic recognition for the Fire Investigation Course
- SAQCC (Fire) accreditation for the fire Appliance Reconditioning course
- Botswana Qualifications Authority (BQA) accreditation and recognition

We also presently have a BEE Level 4 status.

Premises and facilities

The FPASA operates from purpose-built premises in BOKSBURG on a site of over two Hectares consisting of;

- An administration block accommodating the main reception area, a fire safety library, museum/memorabilia display facilities and offices
- A fire college building with three lecture rooms, an auditorium, fire museum/ memorabilia display area
- A fire house area with a lecture area, technical workshops and indoor live fire facility
- A large outdoor fire facility with fixed installation demonstration rigs and a drill ground

Contact Fire Protection Association of Southern Africa

PO Box 15467 Impala Park 1472

Springbok Road Bartlett Boksburg

Tel: +27 (0)11 397-1618

Satellite Tel: +27 (0)11 552-6908

Managing Director: Renay Sewpersad

Email: renay@fpasa.co.za

Office Manager: Christine van der Westhuizen

Email: Compliance@fpasa.co.za

Executive Assistance: Neo Dichabe

Email: Neo@fpasa.co.za

<https://www.fpasa.co.za>



FREM-TAC Fire & Rescue is a dynamic company based in South Africa that was established to fulfil the equipment and logistical needs of the emergency services in Southern Africa.

Our Purpose is to be of service to all clients within our identified target markets in Africa.

Our Mission is to save life and property by providing services that meets international standards, quality products, services, education and information.

Our Aim is to become the market leader in what we offer in the various fields by:

- Aspiring high standard of excellence
- Maintaining a high standard of honesty and integrity
- Clear and uninhibited customer relation and focus
- Acknowledge and accept social and environmental responsibility
- And beyond all else, setting the standard for others to follow.

We are always available to assist our clients with any emergency situation.

We offer the following products and services:

- Technical and rope rescue equipment
- Firefighting equipment
- Hydraulic rescue tools
- Safety eye wear
- Ventilation equipment
- Fire/rescue safety cutting blades (Lifetime Warranty)
- Line deployment equipment
- Self-contained breathing apparatus
- Oil, gas and mining industry consultation
- Firefighting hoses, nozzles and foam making equipment
- Fire fighting vehicles and special equipment
- Vehicle extrication gloves
- All types of fire ground ladders
- Forcible entry and lifting bag equipment
- Firefighting PPE
- Firefighting foam concentrates
- Composite SCBA Cylinder – Unlimited Lifecycle (Class 4)
- Thermal imaging cameras (TICs)
- Portable fire fighting pumps
- Fire Ground Ladder Service, Repairs and Mandatory Annual Load Testing

Contact Fremtac for a free quotation and advice

Jimmy Croucamp

Mobile: +27 (0)82 412 6319

Office: +27 (0)21 975 8540

Fax: 086-656-9427

Email: jimmy.c@fremtac.com

<https://www.fremtac.com>

Granite Designs



We are a BBE Level 1 company based in Johannesburg specialising in embroidery on corporate t-shirts, caps, and other clothing.

Contact June

Cell: 066 312 6505

Email: junestjohn06@yahoo.com



For more than half a century, Holmatro has been developing, producing, selling and servicing high-pressure hydraulic rescue equipment for Fire and Rescue Organisations.

Based on the needs of end users and manufactured at two state-of-the-art production plants in the Netherlands and the USA, Holmatro products are known for their high quality and innovative technology.

Holmatro rescue tools are sold and serviced all over the world through offices in various countries and a comprehensive dealer network.

When it comes to rescue equipment, Holmatro's highly experienced engineers translate innovative ideas into smaller, lighter and more powerful tools for the Fire and Rescue Service.

The result is a full range of high-quality rescue equipment enabling you to work efficiently under pressure. Holmatro tools are designed to help you to save lives quicker, easier and safer.

Excellence in performance, innovation and quality are the three pillars of the Holmatro organisation.

They are the reason why our products last for years and why Holmatro is the brand of choice for rescue professionals throughout the world.

Once you start using Holmatro tools, you will use them for life!

Contact Holmatro Sales & Service South Africa

The Rescue Tool Guys (Pty) Ltd

Sales Director - Johan Muller

Mobile: +27 (0) 82 609 3438

Tel: +27 (0) 11 823 2481

Email: johan@trtg.co.za

<https://www.holmatro.com>



MARCÉ – PRODUCTS THAT SAVE LIVES

What does this mean for Marcé as a Company? When selecting a Service Provider to build you a fire truck or supply you with specialised fire equipment that will be used to save lives, one has to ask the question; Who will respond and understand my needs and supply me with the best possible solution available in the market?

There are several manufacturers and suppliers who build fire trucks and supply specialised fire equipment and then there is Marcé. Marcé always comes up with innovative ideas, engineering solutions and new product developments to enhance operational capability in the Emergency Services.

Marcé has achieved several engineering feats over the past few years that saw our company grow from a small manufacturer to a Global player in the world market. Some of our innovations and achievements, to name a few, include:

- Development of our own range of 4x4, 6x6 and 8x8 Airport Fire Fighting Vehicles (ARFF) with a local content exceeding 60%
- Development of our own range of electronically controlled roof and bumper turrets
- Development of a vehicle simulator as part of the supply contract on our Rhino Range of Airport Fire Fighting Vehicles
- Development and manufacturing of local crew cabins for both ARFF and normal fire truck applications
- Our own advanced range of SCBA equipment
- Our own range of Firefighting Nozzles and Hoses
- Building a one-of-a-kind Custom Industrial pumper that uses a water filtration system at a flow of 14 000 litres per minute
- Development of our own software for command and control, asset & fleet management as well as electronic vehicle and pump management systems.

Marcé is committed more than ever to South African job creation and strives to constantly increase local content in all our products, whilst also having an ever-expanding international footprint. We not only manufacture fire fighting vehicles in our manufacturing plant in Centurion but also in our Cape Town plant, with our Polokwane plant handling all our branding requirements apart from also being a fully-fledged service centre.

Marcé is very proud to have a family Nationally and Internationally that we call our clients. In the trying times we are in; we are committed more than ever to take the Emergency Services fraternity forward with more quality products and innovations. Each enquiry motivates our sales team to leave no stone unturned in finding the right product to ensure the best value for money and maintain the highest standards that Emergency Services deserve.

Simply put – **MARCÉ EXISTS TO SAVE LIVES**

Contact Marcé Fire Fighting Technology (Pty) Ltd

1012 Ergon Road, Lyttelton, RSA

P O Box 8361, Centurion, 0046 RSA

Tel: + 27(0)12 742 9200

Fax: + 27(0)12 742 9299

E-Mail: sales@marce.co.za

Website: <https://www.marce.co.za>



Just Beat It is a BBE Level 1 company specialising in vehicle branding and detailing including ambulances, fire department vehicles, fleet cars, motor bikes, golf carts. We can also assist with fire department signage. We supply quality workmanship at affordable prices.

Contact Dean: 078 381 7537

Email: info@justbeatit.co.za



Rescue South Africa is an NGO, registered in 2001 in the Republic of South Africa as a Not-for-Profit Organisation whose goal is to develop the Urban Search and Rescue Capacity within South Africa and the SADC region.

Response

We are a Disaster Response Team that was established in 2001. We have responded to the following major International disasters:

- 2001 Earthquake – Gujarat, India
- 2003 Earthquake – Algeria
- 2003 Earthquake – Iran
- 2005 Earthquake – Pakistan
- 2010 Earthquake – Haiti
- 2011 Earthquake & Tsunami – Japan
- 2013 Typhoon Haiyan – Philippines
- 2015 Floods – Malawi

Expectation

We organise and facilitate co-operation between all relevant bodies with the aim of rendering the best possible technical rescue and emergency medical care, should such a need arise. In the event of such an emergency we use specialised equipment from our extensive cache to respond.

Capacity

RSA is at present fully equipped and able to respond nationally and internationally to the following incident types:

- Structural Collapse
- Trench Rescue
- Confined Space Rescue
- High Angle Rescue
- Swift Water and Flood Rescue
- Mass Transit Accidents
- Heavy Vehicle Accidents

Training

We offer top quality rescue training courses for fire and associated personnel. Our curriculum of courses is modular and include the University of Johannesburg accredited Advanced Rescue Practitioner(USAR) qualification:

BASIC RESCUE PRACTITIONER

- High Angle 1 Rescue – 10 days – NQF Level 5
- Fire Search and Rescue – 5 days – NQF Level 5
- Motor Vehicle Rescue – 10 days – NQF Level 5
- Industrial and Agricultural – 5 days – NQF Level 5

BRIDGING COURSE

- High Angle 2 Rescue – 10 days – NQF Level 6

WILDERNESS SEARCH AND RESCUE PRACTITIONER

- Aquatic Surface Rescue (Swift Water and Small Boat Handling) – 10 days - NQF Level 7
- Aviation Rescue – 5 days– NQF Level 7
- Wilderness Search and Rescue – 10 days - NQF Level 6

URBAN SEARCH AND RESCUE PRACTITIONER

- Hazardous Materials Rescue – 5 days – NQF Level 7
- Confined Space Rescue – 5 days – NQF Level 7
- Trench Rescue – 10 days – NQF Level 7
- Structural Collapse Rescue – 10 days – NQF Level 7

In order to qualify for the USAR courses, delegates should be young, fit and intelligent individuals with the following:

- Matric or Grade 12 equivalent
- Basic patient care certificate
- Valid Identity document or passport
- Fire Fighter 1 and 2 – or equivalent

Contact Rescue South Africa

Ian Scher – Chief Executive Officer

PO Box 500, Saxonwold, 2132, Gauteng, South Africa

Tel no: + +27 (0)11 319 6369

Mobile: +27 (0)82 459 9765

Email: ian@rescue-sa.co.za

<https://www.rescue-sa.co.za>



The Rosenbauer International Group of Companies with its Headquarters in Leonding, Austria, has become the largest exporter of specialty fire fighting vehicles and is today the leading manufacturer in this field.

Founded in 1866, Rosenbauer has become an international group with 13 manufacturing companies (3 in Austria, 2 in Germany, 1 in Russia, 1 in Spain, 3 in USA, 1 in Singapore, 1 in Saudi Arabia, 1 Slovenia). And now from 2018 Rosenbauer South Africa is manufacturing locally in Midrand.

This allows the company to serve the fire services around the world with products conforming to the various kinds of standards (European = EN or American = NFPA).

The fire fighting core components (pumps, foam admixing systems, roof turrets, hose reels etc.) are all designed and manufactured in house to perfectly work as an integrated system for maximum efficiency and operator friendliness.

Latest technologies (FEM calculations and CAD systems) and machinery provide for the industrial quality background for tailor made solutions.

With Metz as part of the Rosenbauer Group, the full range of Turntable Ladders (from 20 to 61m working height) and Hydraulic Platforms (27 - 55 m) is part of the manufacturing program.

Innovative and ergonomic design, latest technology and superior quality are common features throughout the production range of all group companies.

Rosenbauer is proud to be a long term supplier to the South African Fire Community, comprising Civilian and Military Airports, Municipalities, Industry and Navy.

To ensure the local long term service and support of the products, Rosenbauer South Africa is based in Midrand, Gauteng.

Qualified technical experts can handle all routine service through to comprehensive refurbishment jobs in these facilities, as well as manufacturing and assembling.

Furthermore Rosenbauer is offering the full range of Fire & Safety Equipment with exclusive products such as personal protection equipment, the most powerful portable generator available in the market, positive pressure ventilation units, CAFS Trolleys, UHPS systems and a total of more than 3000 fire fighting products etc.

Contact: Rosenbauer South Africa

Michael von der Heyde

Mobile: +27 (0)72 925-5959

PO Box 1555 Halfway House 1685

Tel: +27 (0)11 805-7912

Fax: +27 (0)86 511-6082

Email: Rosenbauer.za@rosenbauer.com

<https://www.rosenbauer.com>



The Safety First Association was founded in 1932 by Sir Ernest Oppenheimer, the Mayor of Johannesburg and other leading industrialists who felt there was a need to form an association which would concern itself with safety in industry and at the same time promote off-the-job accident prevention and road safety.

The Association is an organisation not for gain whose aim and objective is to promote an awareness of accident situations, road safety and environmental health problems including the safety of fire fighters while out on the field, or in their fire stations.

Road traffic safety is essential for all drivers, be they delivery people or fire fighters driving vehicles to incidents, whether at high speed or not. This awareness is created mainly through the publication of informative literature.

African OS&H is the Association's official journal.

It carries articles on safety, many of which are of relevance to today's fire fighters. Also available from the Safety First Association are various sets of safety poster which should be on the walls of every manufacturing facility and fire station.

Contact The Safety First Association

Sankie Greyling

Tel: + 27 (0) 65 979-7879

Email: admin@safety1st.co.za / sankie@safety1st.co.za

<https://www.safety1st.co.za>



Sysman is renowned for providing robust, facility-rich and affordable 911 and Disaster Management solutions which it has been doing for the past 34 years.

The effectiveness of an emergency control system is governed by many factors. These include quality and reliable applications all of which must be tightly integrated into one homogeneous system. To this end we offer a portfolio of solutions, some highlights being:

- **ESS:** a web-enabled, 911 call taking and despatching solution, with a real time, electronic video wall, comprehensive reporting, integrated maps with GIS capabilities, Mobile Data Terminal integration, a clean graphical interface and much more.
- **iFIG:** an IP based Station Control system fully integrated with ESS. It offers Bells, PA, Intercom, Bay doors, lights, robots, access control and more.
- **Mobile Data Terminals:** integrated with ESS supporting despatch notes, status updating, on board, voice guided navigation to an incident scene. devices are GPS tracked. Streaming video from an incident scene is also supported. Companion app on devices carried by responders allows for data capture and communications with the control centre and each other without the need for radios.
- **Fleet Management:** integrated with ESS. GPS vehicle tracking and vehicle stats and driver behaviour reports such as harsh braking and over speeding. Fuel and Workshop Management Modules also available.
- **WAVE:** a Radio over IP and Voice over IP solution supporting different types of radios on different channels and inter-operability between two or more emergency services. Supports multiple devices including existing radios, laptops and PCs and Smart Phones. Use a smart phone as a radio by pressing a soft PTT button. Widely used by the emergency services, the military and airports throughout the world this solution is has now been installed by Sysman in various sites around South Africa.
- **Disaster Management:** a web enabled, internationally acclaimed Disaster Management system which can be operated from anywhere such as an office, field or JOC centre. It is a unified command system which improves role player coordination, response and information sharing. Departments can plan for events/disasters and the like but can also activate a fast response to unplanned events. The mass communication required during such events/incidents/ disasters is a 'must-have' tool for every disaster management organisation. So too is effective feedback from the disaster scene using cellular devices
- **Service Call Management:** an application which enables services calls to be scheduled; allocated to service personnel (each of whom carry a tablet device); for work performed during a service call to be captured and transmitted via the Cloud to the service centre, together with many other facilities that maintains communication with all parties and permits performance monitoring. The software is adaptable to any type of service call.
- **REM RAD:** a completely revised and updated solution that links the fire detection systems in commercial and industrial premises to an emergency monitoring centre. The system can be monitored by up

to four emergency centre (typically fire, police, ambulance and security) and supports two-way speech. The new system operates in the cloud using cellular networks. Automatic switching between networks is supported for failsafe and redundancy reasons.

Our 2018/19 portfolio of solutions will impress and may even surprise you. Invite us to talk to you or arrange to visit one of our many installations. You will find us knowledgeable and capable of delivering high quality solutions that will materially assist with your goal of improving service delivery to residents within your area of responsibility.

Contact Sysman

Tel: +27(11) 300-3300 or 0861-SYSMAN

Fax: +27(11) 219-7430

Email: sales@sysman.co.za

<https://www.sysman.co.za>

uvex

uvex safety is the innovative brand systems provider with international manufacturing expertise. uvex develops, manufactures and distributes industrial safety products from head to toe that fill the highest standards in terms of quality, function and innovation.

uvex safety was founded in 1926, and has its head office in Fürth Germany, with subsidiaries in most major countries, including South Africa. It is owned and managed by the Winter family who founded the company.

uvex safety South Africa started operations in 1993, and has grown considerably, establishing itself as one of the leading safety eyewear, hearing and hand protection suppliers in the region.

The uvex whisper range of reusable hearing protection is manufactured to international quality standards in South Africa. This affords the product a major benefit in being competitively priced for the local market.

Other local initiatives include assembly and packaging of helmets, respiratory OEM, prescription safety eyewear and eyewear cleaning stations.

The uvex safety South Africa head office is in Durban and a regional sales office is situated in Centurion. The local market is serviced by selected distributors in the various regions, with uvex South Africa supplying throughout Southern Africa.

Since 2011 the uvex Dubai branch supports into the regions of Middle East, Northern Africa and India.

uvex, through the uvex academy, offers a unique service to industry by providing full technical support, product training, lens replacement and rationalisation programmes and carrying out site surveys at distributors and end users.

The uvex academy provides conservation training for eye, hearing, hand, head, disposable coveralls and respiratory protection in several languages.

uvex safety South Africa is very involved at all levels in SAPEMA, an organisation formed to represent the suppliers of PPE in South Africa and ensure that safety products used in South Africa conform to the established standards.

All safety products manufactured and distributed by uvex safety carry the relevant EN standards and conform to the requirements of the applicable SABS standards.

uvex is not just a product brand, the mission statement “protecting people” indicates the total commitment to industrial safety through the application of the right products, training programmes, site surveys and safety assessments, all as a part of the total supply offering.

uvex safety is proud of its heritage and ownership of one of the world’s leading safety brands, and continually strives to uphold the very strict quality and service policy maintained by uvex internationally.

Contact:

Head Office

2 Kubu Avenue, Riverhorse Valley Business Estate, Durban

Tel: +27 (0) 31 569 6780 Fax: +27 (0) 31 569 5781

Email: info@uvex.co.za

Sales Office

81 Sovereign Drive, Route 21 Corporate Park, Nelmapius Drive, Irene

Tel: +27 (0) 12 345 6656 Fax: +27 (0) 12 345 6663

Email: safety@uvex.co.za

<https://www.uvex.co.za>

DON'T FORGET

DON'T DELAY Sign up today to get regular news, and updates from EMS as well as EMS suppliers throughout the year.

Click on the link below and subscribe:

<https://www.emsguide.co.za/newsletter-signup-page/>

By subscribing, you will also automatically get future copies of the EMS Buyer’s Guide as soon as they are available.

TRADE MARKS / BRAND NAMES

ACCURO

Dräger South Africa

AEROTEST

Dräger South Africa

ALCOLITE FIRELADDERS

Fremtac Fire and Rescue

ALCOTEST

Dräger South Africa

BEAVER

Rosenbauer

BIO-EX

Afritech Fire

BG4

Dräger South Africa

BODYGUARD

Dräger South Africa

BLACK ICE INDUSTRIES

Marcé Fire Fighting Technology

BLUE DEVIL

Fremtac Fire and Rescue

C.A.M.P. SAFETY

Fremtac Fire & Rescue

COLTRI

Plantfocus

COMPOSITE TECHNICAL SYSTEMS

Fremtac Fire & Rescue

CORE TECHNOLOGY

Holmatro

COSMAS

Fremtac Fire & Rescue

DESERT DIAMOND INDUSTRIES

Fremtac Fire & Rescue

D-MEX

Dräger South Africa

DQE

Marcé Fire Fighting Technology

DRAGON FIRE

Marcé Fire Fighting Technology

DUO SAFETY

Marcé Fire Fighting Technology

DUPONT

DuPont
Firebreak

E-ONE

Fleet Africa

EURAMCO SAFETY

Fremtac Fire & Rescue

FIRE ADE

Marcé Fire Fighting Technology

FIREFLEX

Rosenbauer

FIRE-SAFE

Charnaud

FLIR

Fremtac Fire & Rescue

FOX

Rosenbauer

FPS 7000

Dräger South Africa

FUTUREFIND

The Sysman Group

HANDY HYDRANT

Fremtac

HEROS

Rosenbauer

HEXARMOR

Fremtac Fire & Rescue
uvex

HOLIK

Marcé Fire Fighting Technology

HOLMATRO

The Rescue Tool Buys

HUSQVARNA

Fremtac Fire and Rescue

INTERSPIRO

Fremtac Fire & Rescue

KANOX MATERIALS

Marcé Fire Fighting Technology

KEVLAR

DuPont

LEADER

Afritech Fire

LEATHERHEAD

Fremtac Fire and Rescue

LIFELOC BREATH ALCOHOL TESTERS

Firebreak

LIONKING

Marcé Fire Fighting Technology

LUXFER CYLINDERS

Divetek

MAPS4AFRICA

The Sysman Group

MATJACK

Marcé Fire Fighting Technology

METZ

Rosenbauer

MPS TECHNOLOGY

Coltri Compressors

MSA

Firebreak

NATIX

The Sysman Group

NISECS

The Sysman Group

NOMEX

DuPont

NORTHERN DIVER

Marcé Fire Fighting Technology

OCEAN TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS (OTS)

Divetek

OGURA

Fremtac Fire & Rescue

OXYBOKS

Dräger South Africa

PAC

Dräger South Africa

PACIFIC HELMETS

Marcé Fire Fighting Technology

PARAMINA COMPRESSORS

Divetek

PARATEC

Marcé Fire Fighting Technology

PARAT

Dräger South Africa

PENTHEON

Holmatro
The Rescue Tool Guys

PLANTFOCUS

Coltri Compressors

PMI

Marcé Fire Fighting Technology

POLYTRON

Dräger South Africa

PSS

Dräger South Africa

QUAESTOR

Dräger South Africa

RAMFAN (EURAMCO SAFETY)

Fremtac Fire & Rescue

REGARD

Dräger South Africa

REGIS

Dräger South Africa

REMRAD

The Sysman Group

RESCUE SOLUTIONS INTERNATIONAL RESQMAX

Fremtac Fire & Rescue

RESCUE TECHNOLOGY INC

Fremtac Fire & Rescue

RES-Q-JACK

Marcé Fire Fighting Technology

SAFE-GRIP 3

Rosenbauer

SAPIN HOSES

Marcé Fire Fighting Technology

SCOTT

Fremtac Fire & Rescue

SEEK THERMAL

Marcé Fire Fighting Technology

SIDES

Afritech Fire

SURVIVE-ARC

Charnaud

TELEAID

The Sysman Group

TELESTAR

Rosenbauer

TIPS

Fremtac Fire and Rescue

TNT RESCUE TOOLS

Marcé Fire Fighting Technology

TOHATSU PUMPS

Marcé Fire Fighting Technology

TWISTER

Rosenbauer

TYCHEM

DuPont
Firebreak

TYVEK

DuPont
Firebreak

UNIGARD

Dräger South Africa

US FIRE PUMP

Fremtac Fire and Rescue

VIPER

Fremtac Fire and Rescue

VS FOCUM

Fremtac Fire & Rescue

WATEROUS

Afritech Fire

WORKMASTER

Dräger South Africa

X-AM / X-PLORE

Dräger South Africa

X-ZONE

Dräger South Africa

ZISTOS

Marcé Fire Fighting Technology

PRODUCT CROSS-INDEX

4 x 4 WHEEL DRIVE CHASSIS / CABS

Afritech Fire
EONE
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

6 x 6 / 8 x 8 WHEEL DRIVE CHASSIS / CABS

Afritech Fire
EONE
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

10 X 10 WHEEL DRIVE CHASSIS / CABS

Afritech Fire
Rosenbauer

ABSEILING EQUIPMENT

Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

ABSORBENTS/BINDERS

Afritech Fire
Firebreak
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

ADAPTORS

Afritech Fire
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

AERIAL LADDERS

Afritech Fire
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

AERIAL PLATFORMS

Afritech Fire
EONE
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

AIR COMPRESSORS

Coltri Compressors
Divetek Compressors
Dräger South Africa

AIR LIFTING BAGS

Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Holmatro
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

AIR TENTS

Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

AIRCRAFT RESCUE EQUIPMENT

Afritech Fire
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Holmatro
Rosenbauer

AIRCRAFT RESCUE VEHICLES

EONE
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

ALARMS / WARNING / ALERTING SYSTEMS

The Sysman Group

ALCOHOL TESTING

AlcoSafe
Dräger South Africa
Firebreak

ALUMINISED SUITS

Firebreak
Rosenbauer

AMBULANCE BRANDING

Just Beat It

APPROACH SUITS

Firebreak
Rosenbauer

AUTOMATIC FOAM PROPORTIONERS

Afritech Fire
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

AXES

Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

BACK PACK PUMPS / SPRAYERS

Afritech Fire
Firebreak
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

BAGS - HIGH & LOW PRESSURE

Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Holmatro
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

BAKKIE UNITS

Afritech Fire
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

BALANCED FOAM SYSTEMS

Afritech Fire
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Rosenbauer

BARRIER TAPE / BARRIERS

Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

BATTERY OPERATED COMBI TOOL

Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Rosenbauer

BELTS

Charnaud

BLANKETS - FIRE

Charnaud
Firebreak
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

BOOKS

Fire Protection Association
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Safety First Association

BOOMS

Afritech Fire
EONE
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

BOOTS

Charnaud
Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

BRACKETS FOR VEHICLES

Afritech Fire
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

BRANCH PIPES/BRANCHES (FOAM)

Afritech Fire
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

BRANCH REPAIR KITS

Afritech Fire
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

BREATHALISER

AlcoSafe
Dräger South Africa
Firebreak

BREATHING AIR COMPRESSORS

Coltri Compressors
Divetek Compressors
Dräger South Africa
Rosenbauer

BREATHING AIR TEST KIT

Coltri Compressors
Dräger South Africa

BREATHING APPARATUS AND RELATED EQUIPMENT

Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

BUILDING COLLAPSE STABILISATION

Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Holmatro
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

BUMPER TURRETS / MONITORS

Afritech Fire

BUNKER SUITS

Afritech Fire
Charnaud
Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

BUSH FIRE COVERALL

Charnaud
Dräger South Africa
DuPont
Firebreak
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

BUSH FIRE FIGHTING/RESCUE EQUIPMENT

Afritech Fire
Charnaud
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

BUSH PUMPERS

Afritech Fire
EONE
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

CAFS

Afritech Fire
Rosenbauer

CAFS STORAGE TANK RIM SEAL PROTECTION

Afritech Fire
Fremtac Fire & Rescue

CALL CENTRES & TRANSFERS

The Sysman Group

CALL POINTS

The Sysman Group

CAPS EMBROIDERED

Granite Designs

CD-ROMS - INFORMATIVE

Safety First Association

CEILING HOOKS

Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS - LOW PRESSURE / HIGH PRESSURE / MULTI-STAGE

Afritech Fire
Rosenbauer

CHARGER - ELECTRICAL

Rosenbauer

CHASSIS

Afritech Fire
EONE
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

CHEMICAL ABSORBENTS

Firebreak
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

CHEMICAL PROTECTION BOOTS

Dräger South Africa
Firebreak

CHEMICAL PROTECTION SUITS

Dräger South Africa
DuPont
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

CHEMICAL SPILL SAFETY KITS

Afritech Fire
Firebreak
Rosenbauer

CHEMICAL SPILL SEPARATES

Rosenbauer

CHEMICAL SPLASH CLOTHING

Dräger South Africa
DuPont
Firebreak
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

CLASS A & B FOAM/SYSTEMS

AECI Specialty Chemicals
Afritech Fire
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Rosenbauer

CLEANING PROTECTIVE APPAREL / CLOTHING

DuPont
Firebreak

CLOSED CIRCUIT BREATHING APPARATUS

Dräger South Africa
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology

COLLECTING BREECHING

Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

COMBI TOOLS

Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Holmatro
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

COMMAND VEHICLES

Afritech Fire
EONE
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

Afritech Fire
EONE
FleetAfrica
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

COMMUNICATIONS

The Sysman Group

COMPRESSED AIR CYLINDERS

Divetek
Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Fremtac Fire & Rescue

COMPRESSED AIR FOAM SYSTEMS (CAFS)

Afritech Fire
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Rosenbauer

COMPRESSOR AIR QUALITY

Coltri Compressors
Divetek Compressors
Dräger South Africa

COMPRESSORS - HIGH PRESSURE BREATHING AIR

Coltri Compressors
Divetek Compressors
Dräger South Africa
Rosenbauer

CONES - TRAFFIC

Firebreak
Rosenbauer

CONFINED SPACE EQUIPMENT

Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

CONFINED SPACE SEARCH & RESCUE CAMERAS

Fremtac Fire & Rescue

CONSOLE FURNITURE

The Sysman Group

CONTROL CENTRES

The Sysman Group

CONTROL PANELS

Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

COOLING VESTS

Charnaud
Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

COUPLINGS

Afritech Fire
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

COVERALLS

Charnaud
Dräger South Africa
DuPont
Firebreak
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

CRASH AND RESCUE TOOL KIT

Afritech Fire
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

CROWD CONTROL

Rosenbauer

CUTTING BLADES

Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

CUTTING TOOLS

Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Holmatro
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

CYLINDER TESTING AND FILLING

Coltri Compressors
Divetek Compressors
Dräger South Africa
Firebreak

DATABASES

The Sysman Group

DECONTAMINATION SHOWERS

Firebreak
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

DIGITAL FLOWMETERS

Afritech Fire
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
DIGITAL PAGING
The Sysman Group

DIRTY WATER PUMPS

Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Rosenbauer

DISTANT LEARNING

ETS Emergency Training Solutions

DISASTER MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE

The Sysman Group

DISASTER RESPONSE

Rescue South Africa

DISASTER RESPONSE & TRAINING

Rescue South Africa

DISPATCHING SOFTWARE

The Sysman Group

DISTRESS SIGNAL UNITS

Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Rosenbauer

DIVIDING/COLLECTING BREECHINGS

Afritech Fire
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

DIVING EQUIPMENT

Coltri Compressors
Divetek
Dräger South Africa
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Rosenbauer

DOOR RAM

Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

DRAIN PROTECTION KITS

Rosenbauer

DRUG BAGS

Firebreak

DRUG TEST EQUIPMENT

Dräger South Africa
Firebreak

DRY POWDER

Firebreak
Rosenbauer

DUST MASKS

Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Rosenbauer

E-LEARNING

ETS Emergency Training Solutions

EMBROIDERY REQUIREMENTS

Granite Designs

EMERGENCY AIR HORNS

Firebreak
Rosenbauer

EMERGENCY LIGHTING

Afritech Fire
Firebreak
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

EMERGENCY RESPONSE SERVICES

ETS Emergency Training Solutions
Rescue South Africa

EMERGENCY RESPONSE SURVEYS

ETS Emergency Training Solutions

EMERGENCY SPILL KITS

Afritech Fire
Firebreak
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

EMERGENCY TENDERS/ VEHICLES

Afritech Fire
EONE
FleetAfrica
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

ENGINE & FUEL PRE-HEATERS

Rosenbauer

ENTRY CONTROL BOARDS

Dräger South Africa

ESCAPE CHUTES

Rosenbauer

ESCAPE SETS

Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Rosenbauer

EXPLOSIMETERS

Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

EXTRICATION DEVICES

Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Holmatro

EYEWEAR

Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
uvex

FACE PROTECTION

Afritech Fire
Charnaud
Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Rosenbauer
uvex

FALL PREVENTION EQUIPMENT

Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Rosenbauer

FILTER CARTRIDGES

Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Rosenbauer

FIRE BEATERS

Firebreak
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

FIRE ESCAPE HOODS

Afritech Fire
Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

FIRE EXTINGUISHING AGENTS

AECI Specialty Chemicals

FIRE FIGHTING FOAM

AECI Specialty Chemicals
Afritech Fire
Firebreak
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

FIRE FIGHTING FOAM TRAILERS

Afritech Fire

FIRE FIGHTING/PREVENTION TRAINING
ETS Emergency Training Solutions
Fire Protection Association of
Southern Africa

FIRE FIGHTING TRAILER PUMPS
Afritech Fire
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

FIRE FIGHTING VEHICLES
Afritech Fire
EONE
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

FIRE HOSE
Afritech Fire
Firebreak
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

FIRE HYDRANTS
Fremtac Fire & Rescue

FIRE PROXIMITY SUITS
Firebreak
Rosenbauer

FIRE RESISTANT COVERALLS
Charnaud
DuPont
Firebreak
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

FIRE RETARDANTS
AECI Specialty Chemicals
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Rosenbauer

FIRE RISK ASSESSMENTS
ETS Emergency Training Solutions

FIRE STATION EQUIPMENT
Afritech Fire
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS
Rosenbauer

FIRE TENDERS
Afritech Fire
EONE
FleetAfrica
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

FIRE TENDER BRANDING
Just Beat It

FIRE TROLLEYS
Marce Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

FIRST AID KITS & EQUIPMENT
Divetek
Firebreak
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

FIRST AID TRAINING
ETS Emergency Training Solutions

FITTINGS AND ACCESSORIES
Afritech Fire
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

FIXED GAS MONITORING
Dräger South Africa

FLAME RESISTANT CLOTHING
Charnaud
DuPont
Firebreak
Rosenbauer

FLASH LIGHTS
Charnaud
Firebreak
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

FLASHLIGHTS UNDERWATER
Divetek

FLEET MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS / TECHNOLOGY
Fleet Africa

FLOATING PUMPS
Afritech Fire
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

FLOOD LIGHTING SYSTEMS
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

FLOW INDICATORS
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

FLOW & PRESSURE METERS
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

FOAM COMPOUNDS / CONCENTRATES
AECI Specialty Chemicals
Afritech Fire
Firebreak
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

FOAM DELIVERY SYSTEMS
Fremtac Fire & Rescue

FOAM EQUIPMENT
Afritech Fire
Firebreak
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

FOAM MAKING ACCESSORIES
Afritech Fire
Firebreak
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

FOAM MAKING BRANCH-PIPES
Afritech Fire
Firebreak
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

FOAM NOZZLES
Afritech Fire
Firebreak
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

FOAM POURERS
Afritech Fire

FOAM PRODUCTS - ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY
AECI Specialty Chemicals
Afritech Fire

FOAM PROPORTIONING SYSTEM
Afritech Fire
Rosenbauer

FOAM PUMPS
Afritech Fire
EONE
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

FOAM TOWER
Rosenbauer

FOAM TRAILERS
Afritech Fire
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Rosenbauer

FOAM TUBES – LOW & MEDIUM
Afritech Fire

FOAM UNITS - MOBILE
Afritech Fire
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

FOG GUNS
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

FOG / STREAM NOZZLES
Afritech Fire

FOOTWEAR
Charnaud
Firebreak
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

FORCIBLE ENTRY TOOLS
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Holmatro
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

FORESTRY CLOTHING
Dräger South Africa

FORESTRY SKIDS
Afritech Fire
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

FORESTRY VEHICLES
Afritech Fire
EONE
Marce Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

FULL MAINTENANCE LEASING
Fleet Africa

GAS ANALYSERS / INDICATORS
Dräger South Africa
Firebreak

GAS CANISTERS
Dräger South Africa
Firebreak

GAS DETECTORS / MONITORS
Dräger South Africa
Afritech Fire
Firebreak
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

GAS DETECTOR HAZMAT SUIT
Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Rosenbauer

GAS MASKS
Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Rosenbauer

GAS PROTECTION SUITS
Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Rosenbauer

GAUGES
Afritech Fire
Rosenbauer

GENERATORS
Rosenbauer

GLOVES
Charnaud
Dräger South Africa
DuPont
Firebreak
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
uvex

GOLF CAR CONVERSIONS
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology

GOLF CAR BRANDING
Just Beat It

GRASS FIRE PUMPS
Afritech Fire
EONE
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

GRASS FIRE SKID UNITS
Afritech Fire
Marce Fire Fighting Technology

GRASS FIRE SUITS
Charnaud
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

GROUND LADDER SERVICE, REPAIR AND LOAD TESTING
Afritech Fire
Fremtac Fire & Rescue

HAND EXTINGUISHING EQUIPMENT
Afritech Fire
Firebreak
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

HAND PROTECTION
Charnaud
DuPont
Firebreak
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
uvex

HARNESSES
Firebreak
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Rosenbauer

HAZCHEM LABELLING
Firebreak

HAZMAT ABSORBENTS
Afritech Fire
Firebreak
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

HAZMAT EQUIPMENT
Afritech Fire
Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

HAZMAT KITS
Afritech Fire
Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Rosenbauer

HAZMAT SUITS
Dräger South Africa
DuPont
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

HEALTHCARE PPE
Dräger South Africa
DuPont
uvex

HEAT PROTECTION SUITS
Charnaud
DuPont
Firebreak
Rosenbauer

HEAVY DUTY RESCUE PUMPS
Afritech Fire
EONE
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

HELMET LIGHTS
Charnaud
Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

HELMETS
Afritech Fire
Charnaud
Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

HIGH EXPANSION BUND POURERS
Afritech Fire

HIGH PRESSURE BREATHING AIR AND INDUSTRIAL COMPRESSORS
Coltri Compressors

HIGH PRESSURE GAS AND LIQUID BOOST
Divetek Compressors

HIGH PRESSURE PUMP SYSTEMS
Afritech Fire
Holmatro
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

HIGH PRESSURE RESCUE BAGS
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Holmatro
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

HIGH PRESSURE VALVES
Divetek Compressors
Dräger South Africa
Rosenbauer

HIGH SPEED CUTTERS
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Holmatro
Rosenbauer

HIGH VOLUME MONITORS
Afritech Fire

HIGH VOLUME WATER SYSTEMS
Afritech Fire
Fremtac Fire & Rescue

HI-VIZ CLOTHING
Charnaud
Rosenbauer

HOISTS
Fremtac Fire & Rescue

HOODS
Charnaud
Dräger South Africa
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

HOSE CARRIERS
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

HOSE COUPLINGS
Afritech Fire
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Holmatro
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

HOSES - FIRE
Firebreak
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

HOSE PATCHES
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Rosenbauer

HOSE RAMPS
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Rosenbauer

HOSE REELS/UNITS
Afritech Fire
Holmatro
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

HYDRANTS
Fremtac Fire & Rescue

HYDRAULIC PLATFORMS
EONE
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

HYDRAULIC RESCUE EQUIPMENT
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Holmatro
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

INCIDENT COMMAND RESPONSE VEHICLE
Afritech Fire
EONE
Rosenbauer

INCIDENT COMMAND RESPONSE SOFTWARE
The Sysman Group

INDUSTRIAL FIRE FIGHTING VEHICLES
Afritech Fire
EONE
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

INDUSTRIAL FOAM NOZZLES
Afritech Fire
Fremtac Fire & Rescue

INDUSTRIAL TRAILER UNITS
Afritech Fire
Dräger South Africa
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

INFLATABLE LIGHTS
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

INFLATABLE PIPE SEALERS
Rosenbauer

INFLATABLE TENTS & SHELTERS
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Rosenbauer

INFLATABLE WATER CONTAINERS
Rosenbauer

JACKETS
Charnaud
Firebreak
Rosenbauer

JERSEYS
Charnaud

JERSEYS EMBROIDERED
Granite Designs

KNAPSACK PUMPS
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

LADDERS
Afritech Fire
EONE
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

LAMPS
Firebreak
Rosenbauer

LEAK DETECTION INSTRUMENTS
Dräger South Africa
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

LEAK SEALING EQUIPMENT
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Holmatro
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

LIFE RINGS
Firebreak
Fremtac Fire & Rescue

LIFTING BAGS
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Holmatro
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

LIGHTING
Firebreak
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

LINE DEPLOYMENT KITS
Fremtac Fire & Rescue

LOCK-OUT STATION
Firebreak

MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS
ETS Emergency Training Solutions

MAPPING/GIS
The Sysman Group

MARINE FIRE FIGHTING FOAMS
Afritech Fire
Fremtac Fire & Rescue

MARINE RESCUE
Holmatro

MASKS AND FILTERS
Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Rosenbauer
uvex

MATTRESSES - VACUUM
Rosenbauer

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

MEDICAL/PARAMEDIC TRAINING
ETS Emergency Training Solutions

METHANOMETERS
Firebreak
Dräger South Africa

MINI PUMPS
Afritech Fire
EONE
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS
Dräger South Africa

MOBILE FOAM UNITS
Afritech Fire
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

MOBILE PUMPS
Afritech Fire
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Holmatro

MONITORS - FIRE
Afritech Fire
Dräger South Africa
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

MOUNTING BRACKETS
Rosenbauer

NOZZLES
Afritech Fire
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

NOZZLE REPAIR KITS
Afritech Fire
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY TRAINING
ETS Emergency Training Solutions

OIL ABSORBENTS
Afritech Fire
Firebreak
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

OVERALLS
Charnaud
DuPont
Firebreak
Rosenbauer

OVER TROUSERS
Charnaud
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology

OXYGEN BOOSTERS
Coltri Compressors
Divetek Compressors
Dräger South Africa

OXYGEN CYLINDERS
Divetek

OXYGEN INDICATORS
Dräger South Africa
Firebreak

PARAMEDIC BAGS / KITS
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Rosenbauer

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT
Dräger South Africa
DuPont
Firebreak
uvex

PETROL/DIESEL DRIVEN PUMPS
Afritech Fire
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Holmatro

PORTABLE ALARMS
Dräger South Africa
Firebreak

PORTABLE COMPRESSORS
Coltri Compressors
Divetek Compressors
Dräger South Africa
Rosenbauer

PORTABLE MONITORS
Afritech Fire

PORTABLE PUMPS
Afritech Fire
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Holmatro
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

POSITIVE PRESSURE VENTILATORS (PPV)
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

POSTERS
Safety First Association

POWER CUTTERS
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Holmatro
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

POWER TOOLS /UNITS
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Holmatro
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

PRESSURE BREATHING AIR
Coltri Compressors
Divetek Compressors

PRESSURE FOAM PROPORTIONERS
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING
Charnaud
Dräger South Africa
DuPont
Firebreak
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

PROXIMITY SUITS
Firebreak
Rosenbauer

PUBLICATIONS
Delinds Publications cc
Holmatro
Fire Protection Association of Southern Africa
Safety First Association

PUMP WATER TANKERS
Afritech Fire
EONE
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

PUMPERS
Afritech Fire
EONE
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

PUMPS (EFFLUENT)
Afritech Fire
Rosenbauer

PUMPS (FIRE FIGHTING & HIGH PRESSURE)
Afritech Fire
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Holmatro
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

PUMPS (PORTABLE FLOATING)
Afritech Fire
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

PUMPS (DIRTY WATER PORTABLE)
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Rosenbauer

PUMPS (VEHICLE MOUNT)
Afritech Fire
Holmatro
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

RADIO SWITCHING
The Sysman Group

RAINWEAR
Charnaud

RAPID RESPONSE VEHICLES
Afritech Fire
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

RAMS
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Holmatro
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

RECIPROCATING SAWS/BLADES
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Rosenbauer

REFLECTIVE TAPE
Charnaud
Firebreak

REFLECTIVE WEAR
Charnaud
Rosenbauer

REFURBISHED VEHICLES
EONE
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology

REMOTE AREA LIGHTING
Fremtac Fire & Rescue

REMOTE CONTROL MONITORS
Afritech Fire

RESCUE BAGS
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

RESCUE EQUIPMENT
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Holmatro
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

RESCUE EQUIPMENT SERVICE & REPAIR
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Holmatro
Rosenbauer

RESCUE PUMPERS
Afritech Fire
EONE
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

RESCUE SAWS
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marce Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

RESCUE STRETCHERS
Firebreak
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Rosenbauer

RESCUE STRUTS
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Holmatro
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology

RESCUE STRUT SUPPORT SYSTEMS
Fremtac Fire & Rescue

RESCUE TOOLS
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Holmatro
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

RESCUE TRAINING
ETS Emergency Training Solutions
Fire Protection Association of Southern Africa
Holmatro
Rescue South Africa

RESCUE VEHICLES
Afritech Fire
EONE
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION
Charnaud
Dräger South Africa
Firebreak

RESPONDER PUMPER
Afritech Fire
EONE
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

RISK ASSESSMENTS
ETS Emergency Training Solutions
Fire Protection Association of Southern Africa

ROAD CONES
Firebreak
Rosenbauer

ROLLER SHUTTER DOORS
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

ROOF TURRETS / MONITORS
Afritech Fire

ROPE ACCESS
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

ROPES
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marce Fire Fighting Technology

SAFETY LIGHTING
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

SALVAGE SHEETS
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

SAWS / BLADES
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

SELF RESCUERS
Dräger South Africa
Fremtac Fire & Rescue

SELF-STUDY
ETS Emergency Training Solutions

SHIRTS
Charnaud

SHORING SYSTEMS
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Holmatro

SHOWERS - DECONTAMINATION
Firebreak
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

SIGNAGE
Firebreak
Just Beat It

SKYLIFTS
Afritech Fire
EONE
Rosenbauer

SMALL RESCUE VEHICLES
Afritech Fire
EONE
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

SOCKS
Charnaud

SOFTWARE
Holmatro
The Sysman Group

SPECIALISED RESCUE UNITS
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Rosenbauer

SPECIALISED VEHICLES
Afritech Fire
EONE
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

SPILL RESPONSE KITS
Firebreak
Rosenbauer

SPILL RESPONSE VEHICLES / TRAILERS
Afritech Fire
Rosenbauer

SPINE BOARDS
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Rosenbauer

SPOTLIGHTS
Firebreak

SPREADERS
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Holmatro
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

SQUATTER SHACK TROLLEYS
Marce Fire Fighting Technology

STACK GAS ANALYSERS
Dräger South Africa

STANDBY SERVICES
ETS Emergency Training Solutions

STANDPIPES
Afritech Fire
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Rosenbauer

STATION CONTROL SOFTWARE
The Sysman Group

STATION WEAR
Charnaud

STORAGE TANKS
Rosenbauer

STRETCHERS
Firebreak
Rosenbauer

SUCTION HOSES
Afritech Fire
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

SUCTION STRAINERS
Afritech Fire
Rosenbaer

SWIFT WATER RESCUE EQUIPMENT
Fremtac Fire & Rescue

TANK LEVEL GAUGES
Afritech Fire
Rosenbauer

TANK PUMPS - PORTABLE
Rosenbauer

TANK SEALING SYSTEMS
Rosenbauer

TEMPERATURE MEASURING KIT
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

THERMAL DETECTORS
Afritech Fire
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

THERMAL IMAGING CAMERAS
Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

TOOLS - HAZMAT
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

TORCHES
Firebreak
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

TOXIC GAS MONITORS
Dräger South Africa
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Rosenbauer

TRAFFIC CONTROL
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology

TRAILERS - FOAM / FIRE FIGHTING / HAZMAT / DISASTER
Afritech Fire
Rosenbauer

TRAILERS RESCUE
Afritech Fire
Rosenbauer

TRAIN RESCUE EQUIPMENT
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Holmatro

TRAINING
Coltri Compressors
Dräger South Africa
DuPont
ETS Emergency Training Solutions
Fire Protection Association of Southern Africa
Fremtac Fire and Rescue
Rescue South Africa
Rosenbauer

TRAINING MATERIALS / KITS
DuPont
Holmatro
Safety First Association

TRAINING - URBAN SEARCH AND RESCUE (UNIVERSITY ACCREDITED)
Rescue South Africa

TRENCH RESCUE EQUIPMENT
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Holmatro

TRENCH SHORING EQUIPMENT
Fremtac Fire & Rescue

TROUSERS
Charnaud

T-SHIRTS
Granite Designs

T-SHIRTS EMBROIDERED
Granite Designs

TUNICS
Charnaud
Dräger South Africa
DuPont
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

TURNTABLE LADDERS
EONE
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

TURRETS / MONITORS
Afritech Fire

TWIN BLADE RESCUE SAWS
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Rosenbauer

ULTRA HIGH PRESSURE SYSTEMS
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

UNDERWATER BREATHING APPARATUS
Divetek

UNDERWATER LIFT BAGS
Divetek

UNDERWATER TORCHES
Divetek

UNIFORMS
Charnaud
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

UNIMOGS
Rosenbauer

URBAN SEARCH AND RESCUE TRAINING (UNIVERSITY ACCREDITED)
Rescue South Africa

VALVES
Afritech Fire

VALVES - REPAIR/SERVICE KITS
Afritech Fire
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

VEHICLE MAINTENANCE & REPAIRS
EONE
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

VEHICLE MOUNTED PUMPS
Afritech Fire
Rosenbauer

VEHICLES, RECONDITIONED/ REFURBISHED
Afritech Fire
EONE
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

VEHICLE STABILISATION EQUIPMENT
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Holmatro
Rosenbauer

VEHICLE STABILIZATION KITS
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology

VEHICLE TAIL LIGHTS
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology

VENTILATION SAWS
Fremtac Fire & Rescue

VESTS
Firebreak
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology

VIDEOS
Safety First Association

WARNING LIGHTS
Afritech Fire

WARNING SYSTEMS
Dräger
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
The Sysman Group

WATER & FOAM TANKS
Afritech Fire
EONE
Rosenbauer

WATER RESCUE
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Holmatro
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology

WATER TANKERS
Afritech Fire
EONE
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

WETTING AGENTS
AECI Specialty Chemicals

WINCHES
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

EASTERN CAPE

AM AHLATHI MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Stutterheim, Cathcart, Kei Road, Amabele

CONTACT INFORMATION

Maclean Str Stutterheim Private Bag X4002 Stutterheim 4930

Tel no (043) 683-1100

Fax no (043) 683-2577

Fire Services:

Tel no (043) 683-1100 /5000

Community and Protection Services:

Tel no (043) 492 1273

Protection Services:

Tel no (043) 683 1390

Cathcart Fire Station

Main Str Cathcart

PO Box 35 Cathcart 5310

Tel no office hours (045) 843-1022

Fax no (045) 843-1529

STATISTICS

Size of area: Municipal area 6400 sq kms

Population: 142 525

Value of area protecting: R2000 000 000.00

Emergency calls:- Aircraft Fires: 1 - Hazmat Fires: 2 - Vehicle fires:4

- Grass/veld fires:137- Dwelling fires:24 - Fatalities:6 - Petrol Tanker

Fires:2 - Shacks:2 - Vacant plots:12 - Factory:0 - Vehicle acci-

dents:16 - Office:0 - Commercial Forestry Plantation Fires: 7

Value of property destroyed by fire: R30 956 500.00

Mileage of vehicles per annum: 16 159 kms

Fire stations: 2

Personnel:- Officers:0 - Non-commissioned Officer:1 - Firefighters:

3 - Volunteer firefighters:10

AMATHOLE DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

CONTACT INFORMATION

Waverly Office Park, 3-33 Phillip Frame, Chiselhurst 5247

PO Box 320, East London, 5200

Tel no (043) 701 4000 Fax no (043) 721 2874

BLUE CRANE ROUTE MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Somerset East, Cookhouse, Pearston

CONTACT INFORMATION

67 Nojoli Str Somerset East

PO Box 21 Somerset East 5850

Tel no (042) 243-1333 / 6400

Fax No (042) 243 0633

STATISTICS

Population: ± 20 000 Emergency calls: ± 45

Personnel:- Firefighters:14

BUFFALO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Bisho, King William's Town, East London

CONTACT INFORMATION

47 Fleet Street, East London

PO Box 673 East London 5201

Tel no (043) 705 9005/6/7 Fax no (043) 742 0092

Health, Public Safety & Emergency Services:

Tel no (043) 705 1895

Emergency and Fire Services:

Tel no (043) 705 9043

Tel no (043) 705-9001

Training Services:

Tel no (043) 705 9090

Disaster Management:

Tel no (043) 743 7118

Tel no (043) 743 7118

STATISTICS

Size of area: 2,430 sq kms

Population: 880 000

Emergency calls: Fire:2787 - Special service:25 - Rescue:64

Fire stations: 7

Personnel:- Officers:10 - Full time firefighters:128 - Other staff:24

DR BEYERS NAUDE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Graaff-Reinet, Aberdeen, Nieu Bethesda, Jansenville, Klapplaat, Willowmore, Steytleville, Rietbron (EC101)

CONTACT INFORMATION

Head Offices: 5 Somerset Street, Graaff-Reinet, 6280

Tel no office hours: (049) 807 5700

After hours tel no 083 7549908

Fax no (049) 892 4319 / 086 716 1978

Satellite Office 1:

17 Voortrekker Street, Aberdeen, 6270

(Manned by one Firefighter and 3 x voluntary municipal workers)

Tel no office hours: (049) 846 0014

After hours tel no: (049) 846 0015

Cell no 073 005 5448

Satellite office 2:

Muller Street, Nieu Bethesda, 6286

(Manned by 4 x voluntary municipal workers)

Tel no office hours: (049) 841 1659

After hours: (049) 8411608

Cell no 079 109 7139

Satellite office 3:

34 Main Street, Jansenville, 6265

(Manned by one Fire Station Officer and 3 x Firefighters)

Tel no office hours: (049) 836 0021

After hours (SAPS): (049) 836 0013

Satellite office 4:

Knysna Street, Willowmore, 6446

(Manned by one Fire Station Officer and 4 x Firefighters)

Tel no office hours: (044) 923 1004

After hours (SAPS): (044) 923 8100

STATISTICS

Size of area: 28,653 square km in extent and a population density of 2.8 persons per square km

Population: Graaff-Reinet – 35,672, Aberdeen – 7,163, Nieu

Bethesda – 1,540, Jansenville – 8,577, Willowmore – 11,736,

Rietbron – 1,184 and non-urban 13,419 with a total of 79,291

Emergency calls per annum: Rescues/Recoveries: 20 – Special

Service calls: 9 – Grass/veld fires: 70 – Vehicle Accidents or fires:

55 – Fatalities at fires/recues/recoveries: 17 – Shack/Informal

Settlement fires: 31 – Building fires: 4 – Dwelling fires: 12 –

Electrical fires – 3 – LPG Tank Leakage/Spillage – 3 - Other fires: 14

– False calls (good intent): 2

Value of property destroyed: R2,178, 550.00

Mileage of engines per annum: 2,864 kilometres

Personnel: 1 x Manager Protection Services, – 1 x Chief Fire Officer which is vacant, – 3 x Fire Station Officers in Jansenville, Willowmore, one of Graaff-Reinet is vacant, 1 x Leading Firefighter in Graaff-Reinet (vacant) – 3 x Firefighters (Graaff-Reinet and Aberdeen), 3 x Firefighters in Jansenville – 4 x Firefighters in Willowmore - 4 x Retain Firefighters (Graaff-Reinet) – 5 x Voluntary Firefighters.

Budget: Operating: R3,892,793.00

Grant/Subsidy: R1,851,500.00

Capital Budget: R150,000.00

EMALAHLENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

CONTACT INFORMATION

37 Indwe Road Lady Frere Eastern Cape 5410

Private Bag X 1161 Ladyfrere, 5410

Head Office: Tel no (047) 878 0020 / (047) 808 0905

Fax no (047) 878 0112

Dordrecht Office: Tel no (045) 943 1017

Fax no (045) 943 1966

Email: mrwebin@emalahlenilm.gov.za

STATISTICS

Population: 12 500

Size of area: 10 sq kms

Budget: R6 000

ENOCH MGJIMA MUNICIPALITY & FIRE SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Queenstown

CONTACT INFORMATION

Head Office

8 Owen Str Queenstown

Private Bag X7111 Queenstown 5320

Tel no (045) 807-2601 / 2606

Fax no (045) 807-2618

Fire Brigade

Tel no: (045) 839 2233

1 New Street, Queenstown

Traffic Department: 27 Owen Street Queenstown

STATISTICS

Size of area: 4444 sq kms

Population: 200 000

Emergency calls: Veld fires: 85- Bus/Vehicle fires: 5 - Tankers:2 -

Containers:1 - False Alarms:4 - Shack fires:21 - Building / house / school / shop fires:38 - Tip fires:1 - Tyre fires:2 - Others:3

Fire stations:1

Personnel:- Officers:1 - Volunteer Fire fighters:15 - Other staff:3

Budget: R886675.00

GREAT KEI MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Kei Mouth, Cintsa, Haga Haga, Morgansbay

CONTACT INFORMATION

17 Main St (Cnr Station Str) Komga

Private Bag X 2 Komga 4950

Head Office: Tel no (043) 831-1028 / 831-5700

Fax no (043) 831-1306

Cell no 082 778 8500

Email: info@greatkeilm.gov.za

Fire Department Komga:

Tel no (043) 831 1084

INXUBA YETHEMBA MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Cradock, Middleburg

CONTACT INFORMATION

Cradock Fire Station

1 JA Calata St Cradock,

PO Box 24 Cradock 5880

Tel no (048) 801-5000,

Fax no (048) 881-1421

Email: mm@iym.gov.za

Middelburg Fire Station

Stockenstrroom Str Middelburg (Townhall)

Van Niekerk Str, Middelburg

PO Box 55 Middelburg 5900

Tel no (049) 802 1300 / 802 1368

Fax no (049) 842-1443

STATISTICS

Population: 49 283

Emergency calls: Rescues/Recoveries:8 - Grass/Veld fires:7 -

Building fires:10 - Vehicle fires:3 - Vehicle accidents:35

Value of property destroyed by fire: R970 000.00

Mileage of vehicles per annum: 1200 kms

Personnel:- Officers:1 - Volunteer fire

JOE GQABI DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY DISASTER MANAGEMENT AND FIRE RESCUE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Walter Sisulu Local Municipality: Aliwal North, Jamestown,

Burgersdorp, Steynsburg & Venterstad

Senqu Local Municipality: Lady Grey, Sterkspruit, Barkly East,

Rhodes & Rossouw

Elundini Local Municipality: Mount Fletcher, Maclear & Ugie,

CONTACT INFORMATION

District Disaster Management & Fire Rescue Main Office

Private Bag X102 Barkly East 9786

Tel no (045) 979 3137

Fax no (045) 971 0251

Walter Sisulu Local Municipality

Tel no (051) 633-2313

Fax no (045) 971-0251/ 086 764 7960

Gariep Disaster Management

Tel no (051) 653 0770

Fax no (045) 971 0251

Elundini Disaster Management

Tel no (039) 257 0062

Fax no (045) 971 2051

Senqu Disaster Management

Tel and fax no (051) 603 0005

Fax no (051) 603 0100

STATISTICS

Size of area: 26518 sq kms

Population: 308365

Emergency calls: Rescues/Recoveries:60 - Grass / Veld fires:220 -

Building fires:20 - Vehicle accidents:140

Value of property destroyed by fire: R850 000.00

Mileage of vehicles per annum: 120 000 kms

Personnel:- fire fighters 29: Learnership Trainer Fire fighters:29 -

Learnership trainer fire fighters:10

KING SABATA DALINDYEBO (KSD) MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Mthatha Local Municipality - Mqanduli Fire & Emergency Services

CONTACT INFORMATION

Durham Str Mthatha
PO Box 45 Mthatha 5099
Tel no (047) 532 4444 / 2222
Fax no (047) 501-4152
Control Centre Emergency no (047) 501-4444

KOUGA MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREA UNDER CONTROL

Jeffreys Bay, Humansdorp, St Francis Bay, Hankey, Patensie, Loerie - entire EC108 area)

CONTACT INFORMATION

Humansdorp Fire Department
R330 Hankey Rd, Humansdorp,
PO Box 21 Jeffreys Bay 6330
Emergency no (042) 291-0250
Switchboard no (042) 291-0283

Law Enforcement, Traffic and Security:
Office hours Tel no (042) 200 8350
After hours (042) 291-0250

Traffic:
Heugh Street Humansdorp
Tel no (042) 200 8350
Ambulance: Tel no (042) 291-0020 / 21

KOUKAMMA MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Joubertina, Kareedouw

CONTACT INFORMATION

5 Keet Str Kareedouw,
Private Bag X011 Kareedouw 6400
Tel no (042) 288-7270
Fax no (042) 288-0797

Protection Services:
Tel no (042) 288 7200/7273

MAKANA MUNICIPALITY DEPARTMENT OF FIRE & RESCUE SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Grahamstown, Alicedale, Riebeeck East, Fort Brown, Salem Carlisle Bridge

CONTACT INFORMATION

PO Box 176 Grahamstown 6140
Tel no (046) 603-6000
Fax no (046) 622-7494

Municipal Manager

Tel no (046) 603-6132
Fax no (046) 622-9700

Community and Social Services

Tel no (046) 603-6148

Fire Service

Tel no (046) 603-6000

Disaster Management

Tel no (046) 603-6051
Fax no (046) 622-9474

STATISTICS

Size of area: 4221 sqkms

Population: ± 120 000

Emergency calls: - Building fires:0 – Dwelling fires:29 - Rescues/Recoveries:0 - Motor vehicle fires:9 - Special Service calls:51 - Fatalities (rescue):0 - Injuries (accidents):30 - Informal dwelling fires:23 - False alarms malicious:0 - Electrical fires:3 - Rubbish / Bush / Grass:90 - Spillages: 0 - Fatalities (accidents):2 - Fatalities(fires):1 - Injuries (fires):0 - Fatalities (electrical):0

Value of property & contents involved in fires: R1 386 500

Damage to properties & contents : R 454 500

Personnel:- Officers:6 - Full-time firefighters:26 - Dispatchers:4 -

Other staff:3

Budget: R12 760 800.00

MATATIELE PUBLIC SAFETY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Matatiele, Maluti, Cedarville)
102 Main Str, Matatiele
PO Box 35 Matatiele 4730
Tel no (039) 737-8100 / 3135
Fax no (039) 737-3611
Email: info@matatiele.gov.za

Municipal Management:

Tel no (039) 737 8104

Disaster & Fire Department:

Tel no (039) 737 9660
Emergency: 039 256 0610
Cell no 083 785 1944

Public Safety:

Tel no (039) 737 9660
Cell no 083 785 1944
Fax no 086 269 1191

STATISTICS

Size of area: 3 000 sq kms

Population: 500 000

Emergency calls: 455

Value property destroyed by fire: ± R10 000 000.00

Mileage vehicles per annum: approx 10 000 kms

Personnel: - Fire fighters:10 - Reserve fire fighters: 260

NDLAMBE MUNICIPALITY FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Port Alfred, Bathurst, Kleinemonde, Kenton-On-Sea, Boknes, Bushmansriver and Alexandria, Cannon Rocks

CONTACT INFORMATION

Main Fire Station: Cnr Bathurst Street and R72 Port Alfred Eastern Cape

PO Box 13 Port Alfred 6170

Satellite Fire Station:

R72 Bushmansrivermouth
Emergency Tel no (046) 624 1111
Admin Tel no (046) 604 5525 / 6 / 5536
Fax no (046) 624-2077

Community Protection Services:

Tel no (046) 604 5528 ext 251

Traffic:

Email: rdumezweni@ndlambe.gov.za
Tel no (046) 604 5532

STATISTICS

Population: approximatele 63000

Size of area : approximately 200 000 Square Km

Personnel: Manager: Fire and Emergency Services/Chief Fire Officer Senior Fire Fighters: 4 - Fire Fighters: 7 - Reservist Fire Fighters: 14 - Control Room Operators: 4

NELSON MANDELA BAY MUNICIPALITY FIRE AND EMERGENCY SERVICES

CONTACT INFORMATION

Tel: (041) 506-1911
PO Box 116, Port Elizabeth, 6000

Fire and Emergency Services

PO Box 579 Port Elizabeth, 6000
Emergency tel no all stations: (041) 585-1555

Control room tel no : (041) 508-5552/5566

Administration tel no all stations: (041) 585-2311

Fax no all stations: (041) 585-2318

STATISTICS

Size of area: 1950sq kms

Population: 1 152 115

Value of area Protecting: R136.7 billion

Emergency calls: Recoveries/rescues:676 - Grass/veld fires:1418 -

Building fires:107 - Fatalities:102 - Formal/Informal Dwelling fires:662 - Others:820

Value of property destroyed by fire: R68 825 000

Personnel: Officers :56 - Full-time fire fighters:196 - Other staff:55

Budget: R146 247 880 (Operating)

Fire stations: 9

FIRE STATIONS

South End Fire Station

Walmer Boulevard, South End, Port Elizabeth

Sidwell Fire Station

Cadle Street, Sidwell, Port Elizabeth

Miramar Fire Station

Genadendal Road, Miramar, Port Elizabeth

Govan Mbeki Fire Station

Old Uitenhage Road, Govan Mbeki, Port Elizabeth

Motherwell Fire Station

Addo Rd, Motherwell Port Elizabeth

Uitenhage Fire Station

Cuyler Street, Uitenhage

Greenbushes Fire Station

Lakeside Road, Greenbushes, Port Elizabeth

KwaNobuhle Fire Station

Ponanatini Road, KwaNobuhle, Uitenhage

KwaZakhele Fire Station

Qunta Street, KwaZakhele, Port Elizabeth

Markman Training Centre

Ranger Street, Markman Industria, Port Elizabeth
Tel no (041) 508 5660

OR TAMBO DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY FIRE AND EMERGENCY SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Mthatha (KSD), Ntabankulu, Ingquza Hill (Flagstaff & Lusikisiki), Mbizana (Bizana), Port St Johns, Nyandeni (Libode & Nqeleni) and Mhlontlo (Qumbu & Tsolo)

OR Tambo District Municipality Offices:

Magwa House, Nelson Mandela Drive Mthatha
Private Bag X6043 Mthatha 5099
Email: info@ortambodm.gov.za

Disaster Management Control Centre:

Tel no (047) 501-6494
Fax no (047) 532-2158

Fire & EMS:

Tel no (047) 501-6475
Cell no 083 570 7215
Fax no (086) 6111827
Email: fire@ortambodm.gov.za

RAYMOND MHLABA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Bedford, Adelaide

CONTACT INFORMATION

Market Square, Adelaide
Private Bag X 350 Adelaide, 5760
Tel no (046) 684 0034
Fax no (046) 684 1931

Community Sevices:

Tel no (046) 645 7402

Traffic Services/SAPS

Tel no (046) 684 0030
Fax no (046) 685-0272

STATISTICS

Size of area: 44 sq kms

Population: 17 606

SUB STATIONS

Bedford substation

Donkin Str Bedford
PO Box 24 Bedford 5780
Tel no (046) 685-0076
Fax no (046) 685-0563

SAKHISIZWE MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Elliot, Cala

CONTACT INFORMATION

ERF 5556 Umthatha Rd Cala
PO Box 26 Cala 5455
Tel no (047) 877-5200
Fax no (047) 877-0000

Disaster Management:

Tel no (047) 877 5200

Elliot Office

15 Maclear Rd, Elliot
Tel no (045) 931-1011
Fax no (045) 931-1361

SUNDAYS RIVER VALLEY MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Kirkwood

CONTACT INFORMATION

30 Middle Str Kirkwood
PO Box 47 Kirkwood 6120
Municipality switchboard: Tel no (042) 230-7700
Fax no (042) 230-1799

Corporate Services:

Tel no (042) 230-7729
Email: tembekilem@srvm.gov.za

Community Services:

Tel no (042) 230-7700 / 7737

Infrastructure Planning and Development:

Tel no 042-230-7735

Fire Services:

Tel no (042) 230 0942

Traffic Services:

Tel no (042) 230 7700 / 7714

STATISTICS

Size of area: 5854,9 sq kms

Population: 51 581

Emergency calls:- Grass/veld fires:45 - Building fires:4 -

Fatalities:18

Mileage of vehicles per annum: ± 3000 km

Personnel: Chief Fire Officer:1 - Full time Firefighters:8 - Fire Reservist:1

DIHLABENG PUBLIC SAFETY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Bethlehem, Clarens, Fouriesburg, Paul Roux, Rosendal

CONTACT INFORMATION
PO Box 551 Bethlehem 9700
Tel no (058) 303-5732 / 0364 / 5161
Fax no 086 508 0200
Email: fireadmin@dihlabeng.co.za

STATISTICS
Size of area: 620 sq kms
Population: 352 000
Value of area protecting: R15 Billion
Emergency calls:- Rescues/House/Grass and other: 836 – Building inspections:347 – Awareness Campaigns:57 – Firebreaks:31
Value of property destroyed by fire: R6,0 million
Personnel: Chief Fire officers:1- Acting Divisional Officer:1 – Station Officers:2 - Full-time fire fighters:20
Budget: 408 800

FEZILE DABI DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Frankfort, Villiers, Tweeling, Cornelia
CONTACT INFORMATION
Fezile Dabi District Bulding, John Vorster Rd, Sasolburg
PO Box 10 Sasolburg, 1947
Tel no (016) 970 8891 / (058) 813 1500
Environmental Health & Emergency Services:
Tel no (016) 970 8874
Administration:
Tel no (016) 970 8873

KOPANONG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Bethulie, Edenburg, Fauresmith, Gariep Dam, Jagersfontein, Philippolis, Reddersburg, Trompsburg, Springfontein

CONTACT INFORMATION
20 Louw Str Trompsburg
Private Bag X 23 Trompsburg 9913
Tel no (051) 713-9200 / 9201
Fax no (051) 713-0292
Corporate Services:
Tel no (051) 713-9205

UNITS
Bethulie Unit
Louis Trichardt Sq Voortrekker Str Bethulie
Tel no (051) 713 9219
Edenburg Unit
Cnr Loop & Church Sts Edenburg
Tel no (051) 713 9220
Fauresmith Unit
21 Voortrekker Str Fauresmith
Tel no (051) 713 9223
Jagersfontein Unit
Market Sq Jagersfontein
Tel no (051) 713 9222
Philippolis Unit
50 Kok Str Philippolis 9970
Tel no (051) 713 9224

Reddersburg Unit
6 Oranje Str Tel no (051) 713 9221
Springfontein Unit
11B Cnr Christia Crause & Van Riebeeck Str Springfontein
Tel no (051) 713 9225
Gariep Dam Unit
3 Patrys Str, Fonner Park, 9922
Tel: (051) 713 9227

STATISTICS
Size of area: 100 sq kms
Population: 85 000
Emergency calls: Grass/Veld fires:10 - Vehicle accidents:12 - Fatalities:1
Value of property destroyed by fire: R200 000.00
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 300 kms
Personnel:- Officers:1 - Volunteer fire fighters:5
Budget: R261 092.00

LETSEMENG MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Koffiefontein, Jacobsdal, Luckhoff, Oppersmansgrond, Petrusburg
CONTACT INFORMATION
7 Groot Trek Str Koffiefontein
Private Bag X3 Koffiefontein 9986
Tel no (053) 330 0200
Email: info@letsemeng.gov.za

STATIONS
Jacobsdal Sub-Station
Andries Pretorius Str
PO Box 4 Jacobsdal 8710
Tel no (053) 330 0271

Luckhoff Sub-Station
Bosman Ave Luckhoff
PO Box 7 Luckhoff 9982
Tel no (053) 330 0280

STATISTICS
Size of area: 140 sq kms
Population: 17 000
Emergency calls:- Grass/Veld fires:10 - Special service calls:4 - Vehicle accidents: 28 - Ambulance:800
Value of property destroyed by fire: R5 000.00
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 100 kms
Mileage of ambulances per annum: 12 000 kms
Personnel:- Officers:1 - Fire fighters:10 - Volunteer firefighters:10 - Reservists:3 - Ambulance attendants:4
Budget: Fire: R65 700.00
Ambulance: R280 000.00

MALUTI A PHOFUNG FIRE AND EMERGENCY SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Kestel, Harrismith, Qwa Qwa Rural, Phuthaditjhaba MAP Farms
CONTACT INFORMATION
Private Bag X 805 Witsieshoek 9870
Tel no (Fire) (058) 713-1777
Fax no (058) 713-1124
Public Safety & Transport:
Tel no (058) 718-3700 / 622 1061
Fax no (058) 718-3775/7
(Operational) Centralised communication centre:
Cnr Bergoord Rd and Cash & Carry

Fire safety & prevention, fire training, fire operations and disaster management:
Tel no (058) 713-1777 / 0813 / 1110
Fax no (058) 713-1124

FIRE STATIONS
Phuthaditjhaba Main Station
Tel no (058) 713 1777/ (058) 713 0813/9
Fax no (058) 713 1124

Harrismith Sub-Station
Tel no (058) 622-3318
Fax no (058) 713-1124

STATISTICS
Size of area: 4470 sq kms
Population: 385 413
Emergency calls per annum: Motor vehicle accidents:43 - Truck fires:13 - Building fires:218 - Service calls:13 - False calls:18 - Veld fires:88 - Mountain rescues:06 - Disasters:02 - Under water res-cues:11 - Hazmat incidents:02
Value of property destroyed by fire: R12 000 000,00
Personnel:71
Budget: R28 000 000,00
Number of Fire Stations: 2

MANGAUNG FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICE

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Thaba Nchu & Botshabelo, de Wetsdorp, Wepener & van Stadensrus, Naledi

CONTACT INFORMATION
Head Quarters and Administration:
5th Floor Gabriel Dichabe Building, Charles Street Bloemfontein
PO Box 196 Bloemfontein 9300
Central Fire Station
President Brand Str Bloemfontein
Tel no (051) 405 8258
Fax no (051) 406-6487

Emergency / Fire Services:
Tel no (051) 406 6305 / 6480 / 6474 / 6478 / (051) 873 3066
Fax no (051) 406-6487

Disaster Management:
Tel no (051) 406-6353

STATISTICS
Size of area: ± 9 624 sq kms
Population: 782 000
Value of area protecting: R98 242 178 000
Emergency calls:- Rescues/Recoveries:254 - Grass/Veld fires:916 - Building fires:89 - Fatalities:4 - Vehicle accidents:134 - Dwelling fires:198 - Others:72
Value of property destroyed by fire: R46 222 750
Personnel:- Officers:37- full-time fire fighters:101 - Other staff:6

MANTSOPA MUNICIPALITY DISASTER MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Ladybrand, Excelsior, Tweespruit, Hobhouse, Thaba Patchoa

CONTACT INFORMATION
Ladybrand Fire Department
38 Joubert Str Ladybrand
PO Box 64 Ladybrand 9745
Tel no (051) 924-0654
Fax no (051) 924-0020
E-mail: mmsecretary@mantsopa.co.za/

Corporate Services:
Tel no (051) 924 0654
Fax no (051) 924 0020

Traffic Department
Tel no (051) 924-0654
Head SAP:
Tel no (051) 923 4000
Tel/Fax no (051) 983-1302

SUB STATIONS
Excelsior sub-station
PO Box 24 Excelsior 9760
Tel no (051) 973-0015,
Fax no (051) 973-0865
Hobhouse sub-station
Mellet Str Hobhouse
PO Box 5 Hobhouse 9740
Tel no (051) 983-0013
Fax no (051) 983-0152
Thaba Patchoa sub-station
177 Hobhouse Way Thaba Patchoa
Tel no (051) 964-0012
Fax no (051) 964-0054
Tweespruit sub-station
5 Peper Street Tweespruit
PO Box 76 Tweespruit 9770
Tel no (051) 963-0061
Fax no (051) 963-0110

MASILONYANA MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Theunissen, Brandford, Soutpan, Winburg, Verkeedevlei

CONTACT INFORMATION
Cnr Pienaar & Le Roux Streets Theunissen
PO Box 8 Theunissen 9410
Tel no (057) 733-0106
Fax no (057) 733-2417
Email: info@masilonyana.co.za / info@masilo.co.za

STATISTICS
Size of area: 80 sq kms
Population: 52 000
Emergency calls:- Grass/Veld fires:18 - Fatalities:1 - Vehicle acci-dents:15 - Ambulance:2381
Value of property destroyed by fire: R150 000
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 218 500 kms
Personnel:- Officers:2 - Full time fire fighters:8 - Volunteer firefighters:10 - Ambulance attendants:2 - Volunteers:1
Budget: Fire: R6 000.00
Ambulance: R345 000.00

SUB-STATIONS
Brandfort sub-station
Brand Str Brandfort
PO Box 13 Brandfort 9400
Tel no (051) 821-2222
Fax no (051) 821-1078
Soutpan sub-station
Tel no (051) 831-1116/5
Fax no (051) 831-1116
Verkeerdevlei sub-station
Handel Str Verkeerdevlei
PO Box 13 Verkeerdevlei 9401
Tel/fax no (051) 841-1147

STATISTICS
Size of area: 6 sq kms
Population: 4000
Emergency calls: Grass/Veld fires:5
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 60 kms
Personnel:- Officers:1 - Volunteer fire fighters:7
Budget: R902 505.00

Winburg sub-station
Brand Str Winburg
PO Box 26 Winburg 9420
Tel no (051) 881-0003
Fax no (051) 881-0003

STATISTICS

Size of area: 8 sq kms
Population: 36 862
Emergency calls:- Rescues:10 - Recoveries:12 Grass/veld fires:15 - Ambulance:1400
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 100 kms
Personnel:- Volunteer firefighters:3 - Ambulance Attendants:3

MATJHABENG MUNICIPALITY EMERGENCY SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Welkom, Allanridge, Hennenman, Odendaalsrus, Ventersburg, Virginia, Thabong, Meloding, Phomolong,Mamahabane, Kutlwanong, Nyakallong

CONTACT INFORMATION

Volks Rd Doorn Welkom
PO Box 485 Welkom 9460 / PO Box 708 Welkom 9460
Tel no (057) 352- 6666 / 1840
Fax no (057) 352-4444
Emergency no (057) 352 2222

Social Services and PS&T:
Email: info@matjhabeng.co.za
Tel no (057) 391 3312

Public Safety & Transport:
Tel no (057) 391 3226
Fax: 086-506-0984

Fire Services:
Fax2email: 086 5360 549 / 086 511 5276

STATISTICS

Size of area: 5170 sq kms
Population: 405 064
Value of area protecting: R994 891 900.00
Emergency calls:- Rescues / Recoveries:45 - Grass/Veld fires:286 - Building fires:15 - Vehicle accidents:265- Dwelling fires:186 - Others:131
Value property destroyed by fire: R19 5000 000.00
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 361 845 kms
Fire stations: 6
Personnel:- Officers:19- Full-time fire fighters:72 Other staff:3
Budget: R 5 954 435.00

FIRE STATIONS/UNITS

Hennenman Unit
Church Str Hennenman
Tel no (057) 573-2988
Mmamahabane - Ventersburg unit
N1 Highway
Tel no (057) 391 651-4031

Odendaalsrus unit
Mark Str Odendaalsrus
Tel no (057) 354-1111/391-8500

Virginia unit
Market Str Virginia
Tel no (emergency) (057) 212-5444 / 6826

Welkom Unit
Volks Rd Welkom
Tel no (057) 352-1840

Phomolong Unit
Tel no (057) 573 1820 / 2988

METSIMAHOLO MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Sasolburg, Deneysville, Oranjeville

CONTACT INFORMATION

JG Strydom Road Sasolburg
PO Box 60 Sasolburg 1947
Tel no (016) 973 8864 / 016 976 0945
Fax no (016) 976-2474/976-5205

Municipal Management:
Tel no (016) 973-8314
Fax no (016) 976 5205

Fire Services:
Fax no (016) 976 2474
Tel no (016) 973-8796

STATISTICS

Size of area: 1717423 sq kms
Population: ± 213486
Emergency calls:- Special service call:378 - Grass/veld fires:545 - Vehicle accidents: 640 - Dwelling fires: 37 - Fatalities:33
Personnel:- Traffic Superintendents:1 - Traffic Assistant Superintendents:2 - Traffic Officers:17 - Station Officers:4 - Firefighters:21
Budget: 13.2 million

MOHOKARE MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Zastron, Rouxville, Smithfield

CONTACT INFORMATION

Zastron Office
Hoofd Str Zastron
PO Box 20 Zastron 9950
Tel no (051) 673-9600

Fire/Traffic services:
Chief Fire/Traffic Officer:
Tel no (051) 673 1503

STATISTICS

Size of area: 70 sq kms
Population: 8 200
Fire stations: 3
Personnel:- Officers:1 - Volunteer fire fighters:20
Budget: R131 755.00

FIRE STATIONS

Rouxville Fire Department
280 Church Str Rouxville
PO Box 8 Rouxville 9958
Tel no (051) 663-0366

STATISTICS

Size of area: 8 sq kms
Population: 11 000
Emergency calls:- Grass/Veld fires:15
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 1 000 kms
Personnel:- Officers:4 - Volunteer firefighters:3 - Other staff:26 - Ambulance attendants:2

Smithfield Fire Department
Cnr Voortrekker & President Strs Smithfield
Private Bag X02 Smithfield 9966
Tel no (051) 683-1143

STATISTICS

Traffic: Tel: 051 683 0349
Size of area: 24 sq kms
Population: 8 000
Value of property destroyed by fire: R300 000.00

MOQHAKA MUNICIPALITY EMERGENCY SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Kroonstad, Steynsrus, Viljoenskroon

CONTACT INFORMATION

Head Quarters Fire Brigade Services
Symonds Str Kroonstad
PO Box 302 Kroonstad 9500
Tel no (056) 216-9111
Fax no 086 523 7534 / 056 533 4585
Emergency tel no (056) 216-9111

Municipal Management:
Tel no (056) 216-9104
Fax no (056) 216-9105

Community & Social Services:
Tel no (056) 216 9333
Fax no (056) 216 9308

Fire Services:
Tel no (056) 216 9222
Fax no 086 523 7534

STATISTICS

Size of area: 213 sq kms
Population: 260 000
Emergency calls:- Rescues:6 - Building fires:41 - Fatalities:33 - Vehicle accidents:45 - Flammable Liquids & Gases:1 - Rubbish fires:18 - Grass & Trees:81 - Vehicle fires:6 - Others:16
Value of property destroyed by fire: R2 148 800
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 78 173 kms
Personnel:- Officers:5 - Full-time fire fighters:25 - Control Centre:4 - Admin:1
Budget: R19 380 004

ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS

Steynsrus Administrative Unit
Van Riebeeck Str
PO Box 6 Steynsrus 9515
Tel no (056) 471-0006
Fax no (056) 471-0428
Viljoenskroon Administrative Unit
Deneysen Str
PO Box X02 Viljoenskroon 9520
Tel: (056) 343-9400
Fax (056) 343-2505

NALA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Bothaville, Wesselsbron, Kgotsong, Monyakeng

CONTACT INFORMATION

Preller Str Bothaville
Private Bag X15 Bothaville 9660
Tel no (056) 514 9200
Traffic Department: Tel no (056) 515-6711
Public Safety: Tel no (056) 515 6711

STATISTICS

Size of area: 3000 sq kms
Population: ± 90 000
Emergency calls:- Grass/Veld fires: 35 - Building fires: 15 - Vehicle accidents: 30 - Dwelling fires: 33
Value of property destroyed by fire: R2,1 million
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 2400kms
Personnel:- Officers: 5 - Volunteer firefighters:4 - Other staff:4
Budget: Fire: R102 979.00
Traffic: R448 300.00
Disaster Management: R80 000.00

FIRE STATIONS

Wesselsbron fire station

PL Kotze Str Wesselsbron
PO Box 6 Wesselsbron 9680
Tel no (057) 899-1818
Tel no 071 600 2669

Bothaville fire station
Tel no (056) 515-6711

NGWATHE MUNICIPALITY PROTECTION SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Parys, Vredefort, Koppies, Edenville, Heilbron

CONTACT INFORMATION

Cnr Phillip & Van der Merwe str, Parys
PO Box 359 Parys 9585
Tel no (056) 811-5834
Cell no 082 704 3252
Fax no (056) 811-2077

Municipal Management:
Tel no (056) 816 2700

STATISTICS

Size of area: 800 sq kms
Population: ± 150 000
Emergency calls:- Rescues:283 - Vehicle accidents:214 - Grass/veld fires:354 - Building fires:15 - Dwelling fires:32
Value property destroyed by fire: R3 000 000.00
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 40 000 kms
Fire stations: 2 (operational); 2 (planned)
Personnel:- Officers:3 - Full-time fire fighters:12
Budget: R7 000 000.00

FIRE STATIONS

Edenville Fire Station
Tel no (058) 631 0015
Fax no (056) 631 0019
Heilbron Fire Station
Laer Str Heilbron
PO Box 45 Heilbron 9650
Tel no (058) 852-2014
Fax no (058) 522-1764

Koppies
Tel no (056) 777 1819
Fax no (056) 777 2745

Vredefort Fire Station
Kerk Str Vredefort
PO Box 16 Vredefort 9595
Tel no (056) 931-0012 / (056) 811-5834
Fax no (056) 931-0082

NKETOANA MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Reitz, Petrus Steyn, Arlington, Lindley

CONTACT INFORMATION

Cnr Church & Voortrekker St, Reitz
PO Box 26 Reitz 9810
Tel no (058) 863-2811
Fax no (058) 863 2523

STATISTICS

Population: 35 000
Emergency calls:- Rescues:6 - Vehicle accidents:41 - Grass/veld fires:17 - Building fires:0 - Dwelling fires:1
Personnel:- Officers:0 - Full-time firefighters:4 - Volunteer firefighters:6

FIRE STATIONS

Arlington Fire Station
Tel / Fax no (058) 453-0034

Fax no (058) 453 0733
Lindley Fire Station
Tel no (058) 463-0004
Fax no (058) 463-0182
Petrus Steyn Fire Station
Church Str Petrys Steyn
PO Box 12 Petrus Steyn 9640
Tel no (058) 871-3131
Fax no (058) 871-3703
Reitz Fire Station
PO Box 26 Reitz 9810
Tel no (058) 863-2811
Fax no (058) 863 2523

PHUMELELA MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Vrede, Memel, Warden
CONTACT INFORMATION
52 Kuhn Str (C/O Kuhn & Prinsloo) Vrede
Private Bag X5 Vrede 9835
Tel no (058) 913-8300
Fax no (058) 913-2317/3601
Community Services:
Tel no (058) 913-8300
Fax no (058) 913-2317

FIRE STATIONS
Memel Fire Station
Voortrekker Str Memel
PO Box 24 Memel 2970
Tel no (058) 924-0078/ 0000
Fax no (058) 924-0000
Warden Fire Station
C/O Pietretief and Agter Ln, Warden, 9870
Tel no 058 643 0005 / 0099
Fax no 058 643 0310
Cell no 076 430 2382

SETSOTO MUNICIPALITY FIRE SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Ficksburg, Senekal

CONTACT INFORMATION
27 Voortrekker Str Ficksburg
PO Box 116 Ficksburg 9730
Tel no (051) 933-9300
Fax no (051) 933-9309
Municipal Management:
Tel no (051) 933-9302
Fax no (051) 933-9363
Corporate Services:
Tel no (051) 933-9303
Fax no 086 408 0005
Email: directorcorporate@setsoto.co.za

Administration:
Tel no (051) 933-9324
Email: admin@setsoto.co.za

Skills Development:
Tel no (051) 933-9447
Email: sdf@setsoto.co.za

Occupational Health & Safety:
Tel no (051) 933-9328

Protection Services:
Tel no (051) 933-9336
Cell no 082 335 2414

Safety & Security Officer:
Tel no (051) 933-9381

Disaster/Traffic:
Tel no (051) 933-9326
Email: disaster@setsoto.co.za

Fire Prevention:
Cell no 073 791 5611

STATISTICS
Population: ± 124 000
Personnel:- Full time member:1 - Paid standby members:14

FIRE STATIONS
Ficksburg Station
Voortrekker Str Ficksburg
PO Box 116 Ficksburg 9730
Tel no (051) 933-9300
Fax no (051) 933-9309
Senekal Station
48 Van Riebeeck Str Senekal
PO Box 20 Senekal 9600
Tel no (058) 481-2142
Fax no (058) 481-5154)

TOKOLOGO LOCAL MUNICIPALITY FIRE SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Boshoff, Hertzogville, Dealesville

CONTACT INFORMATION
Cnr Market Square & Voortrekker Str, Boshoff
Private Bag X46 Boshoff 8340
Tel no (053) 0014 / 0360 / 0052
Email: info@tokologo-municipality.co.za

STATISTICS
Size of area: 35 sq kms
Population: 20 000
Emergency calls: Rescues/Recoveries:1 - Grass/Veld fires:10 - Ambulance calls:700
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 300 kms
Personnel: Fire - Officers:1 - Volunteer firefighters:10 - Ambulance attendants:3

TSWELOPELE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Bultfontein, Hoopstad, Phahameng, Tikwana

CONTACT INFORMATION
Civic Centre Bosman Str Bultfontein
PO Box 3 Bultfontein 9670
Tel no (051) 853-1111
Fax no (051) 853-1332

STATISTICS
Size of area: 84 sq kms
Population: Bultfontein:±1800 - Phahameng:±35000 - Hoopstad:±1500 - Tikwana:±24000
Emergency calls: Rescues/Recoveries:2 - Grass/Veld fires:3
Value of property destroyed by fire: ± R 33 000-00

FIRE STATIONS
Hoopstad Fire Station
C/O School and Buiten Street Hoopstad
PO Box 39 Hoopstad 9479
Tel no (053) 444-1897
Fax no (051) 444 1003
Cell no 082 574 4942

GAUTENG

EKURHULENI METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY: DEPARTMENT: DISASTER AND EMERGENCY SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Alberton, Bedfordview, Benoni, Boksburg, Brakpan, Daveyton, Duduza, Edenvale, Etwatwa, Tsakane, Farrarmere, Germiston, Hlahatsi, Kwa-Thema, Selection Park, Kempton Park, Leon Ferreira, Nigel, Olifantsfontein, Palmridge, Primrose, Rynfield, Zonkiszwe, Springs, Tembisa, Thokoza, Vosloorus, Wadeville

CONTACT INFORMATION
Emergency Services Division
3 Hawley Rd Bedfordview
PO Box 145 Germiston 1400
Emergency Communication Centre: 10177
Divisional Head: Emergency Services:
Tel no (011) 999 0187
Fax No 086 628 2279
Secretary: Tel no (011) 999 0191 Fax no 086 627 5811

Head of Department: Disaster and Emergency Management Services:
Tel no (011) 999 1735

Executive Manager: Auxiliary Services & Training:
Tel no (011) 999 1477

Executive Manager: Fire Safety Services:
Tel no (011) 999 0193

Manager of Training Services:
Tel no (011) 999 0187

OPERATIONS
Alberton Fire Station
Tel no (011) 999-2527
Bedfordview Fire Station
Tel no 011 999 2004

Benoni Central Fire Station
Tel no (011) 422-2509

Boksburg Central Fire Station
Tel no (011) 999 5475

Brakpan Central Fire Station
Tel no 011 999-7728
Fax no (011) 741-2233

Daveyton Fire Station
Tel no (011) 999-6405

Duduza Fire Station
Tel no (011) 999 9319

Edenvale Fire Station
Tel no (011) 999-2987
Fax no (011) 452-9470

Etwatwa Fire Station
Tel no (011) 999 7217

Tsakane Fire Station
Tel no (011) 999 8039

Farrarmere Fire Station
Tel no (011) 999-8023

Germiston Central Fire Station
Tel no (011) 999-0629

Hlahatsi Fire Station
Tel no (011) 999 1369

Kwa-Thema Fire Station
Tel no (011) 999 8742

Selection Park Fire Station
Tel no (011) 999 8557

Kempton Park Fire Station
Tel no (011) 999 4920

Fax no (011) 970-1428

Leon Ferreira Fire Station
Tel no ((011) 999-9215
Fax no (011) 894-7330

Nigel Fire Station
Tel no (011) 999 3892
Fax no (011)814-8854

Olifantsfontein Fire Station
Tel no (011) 999 4684

Palmridge Fire Station
Tel no (011) 999-2986

Primrose Fire Station
Tel no (011) 999 3795

Rynfield Fire Station
Tel no (011) 999 6892

Zonkiszwe Fire Station
Tel no: 011-999-1036 / 5190

Springs Fire Station
Tel no (011) 999-6405

Tembisa Fire Station
Tel no (011) 999 4385

Thokoza Fire Station
Tel no Tel no (011) 999-2795

Vosloorus Fire Station
Tel no (011) 999 5818/ 999-5067

Wadeville Fire Station
Tel no (011) 999 1290

Commercial Fire Station
Tel no 011 999 4527

PROACTIVE AND LOGISTICS
Codes Eastern Region (Fire Safety)
Tel no (011) 999-8099

Codes Northern Region (Fire Safety)
Tel/Fax no (011) 999-3794

Codes Southern Region (Fire Safety)
Tel/Fax no (011) 999-1532

Emergency Planning
Tel no (011) 999-5491/5967

Logistics: Northern Region
Tel no (011) 999 6018
Fax no (011) 894 7330

Logistics: Southern Region
Tel no (011) 999-2534

Logistics: Eastern Region
Tel no (011) 999-8325

Training Academy
Tel no (011) 999-5811/5790

Mess Facilities
Tel no (011) 999-6029

Emergency Communication Centre:
10177 / (011) 458 0911

EMFULENI MUNICIPALITY FIRE AND EMERGENCY SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Vanderbijlpark, Vereeniging, Sebokeng, Evaton

CONTACT INFORMATION
Head Office:
PO Box 3 Vanderbijlpark 1900
Tel no (016) 430 1818/16 / 1803

Fax no (016) 455-5389
Fax2email: 086-269 4929 / (016) 455-5389
Fire Services: Operations:
Tel no (016) 430-1804
Fax2email: 086-555-5332
Admin & Logistics Fire Safety and Disaster Management:
Tel no (016) 430-1805
Fax2email: 086-269 4211
Disaster Management & FPA:
Tel no (016) 430-1812
Fax2email: 086-269 4152

REGIONS AND FIRE STATIONS
Region 1 - Vereeniging Fire Station
De Villiers Ave Vereeniging
Tel no (016) 430-1807
Fax (016) 455-5389
Fax2email: 086 555 5577
Region 2 - Vanderbijlpark Fire Station
Cnr Frikkie Meyer Blvd & Westinghouse Blvd Vanderbijlpark
PO Box 3 Vanderbijlpark 1900
Tel no (016) 430 1856
Fax no (016) 950-5271
Fax2email: 086 269 4368
Region 3 - Evaton Fire Station
Cnr Golden Highway & Easton Road, Evaton
Region 4 - Sebokeng Fire Station
Moshoeshoe Street, Sebokeng
Tel no (016) 430 1837 / (016) 592 9300
Fax2Email: 086 269 4342

STATISTICS
Population: 721 663 (Census 2011)
Emergency calls: 815- Fire Calls:584 - Other Calls:231
*Personnel:*121- Officers:21 - Full-time fire fighters:60 - Trainee fire fighters:36 - Administration:1 - Others:3
Budget: R 65 580 790

CITY OF JOHANNESBURG MUNICIPALITY EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT SERVICES
AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Johannesburg, Midrand, Randburg, Sandton, Roodepoort,
CONTACT INFORMATION
Head Office
Public Safety Headquarters
195 Main Road Martindale 2092
Tel no (011) 758-9100
Florida Park Fire Station
Ontdekkers Cnr Golf Club Terrace, Florida Park
Tel no (011) 758-5208
Fax no (011) 758-5253
Emergency call taking centre: (011) 375-6068 / (011) 375-5911
Emergency calls: Fire & Medical: 10177
Head of EMS:
Tel no (011) 222-8041
Strategic Support:
Tel no (011) 222-8044
Special Projects:
Tel no (011) 222-8065
Corporate Services:
Tel no (011) 222-8060
Operations:
Tel no (011) 222 8067 / 68 / 8047
Disaster Management:
Tel no (011) 222 8015/86
Pro-Active Services/Fire Safety & PIER:
Tel no 011 222 8087
Fax no 086 636 2080

Training Academy:
Tel no (011) 222 8104
Fax no (011) 837 0067
Brixton Training:
Tel no (011) 222 8104
Cell no 083 383 8787
Fax no (011) 837-4172
Repairs & Maintenance:
Tel no (011) 624 3014
Fax no (011) 614 1463
Fleet admin:
Tel no (011)758 5233 / 5236
Fax no (011) 381 9233 / 5228
Medical Training:
Tel no (011) 758 5209
Fax no (011) 758 5211
Divisional Chief PIER:
Tel no (011) 222 8023
Divisional Chief Disaster management:
Tel no (011) 222 8015
Fax no (011) 758 9179

OPERATIONS DISTRICTS
District 1 - Midrand, Lonehill, Diepsloot, Ivory Park, Cosmo City
Tel no (011) 847 4610
Fax no (011) 847 4623
Midrand Fire Station
Tel no (011) 847-4614
Lonehill Fire Station
Tel no (011) 465-5792
Diepsloot Fire Station
Tel no (011) 674 0130
Ivory Park Fire Station
Tel no (011) 204 0693
Cosmo City Fire Station
Tel no (011) 875 2175
District 2 - Sandton, Modderfontein, Alexandra, Northview
Tel no (011) 222 8272
Fax no (011) 883 4651
Sandton Fire Station
Tel no (011) 222 8271
Alexandra Fire Station
Tel no (011) 346 1378
Northview Fire Station
Tel no (011) 786-3038
Modderfontein Fire Station
Tel no (011) 608-2038
Rosebank Fire Station
Tel no (011) 788-5000/5219
District 3 - Fairview, Malvern, Central, Brixton, Berea
Tel no (011) 222 8123
Fax no (011) 614 8891
Brixton Fire Station
Tel no (011) 222 8123
Berea Fire Station
Tel no (011) 642-4669
Malvern Fire Station
Tel no (011)614-1945
Central Fire Station
Tel no (011) 331-3141/2
Fairview Fire Station
Tel no (011) 618 4085

District 4 - Eldorado Park, Kibler Park, Turffontein, Orange Farm, Lawley, Rietfontein
Tel no (011) 222 8219
Fax no (011) 342-4439
Turffontein Fire Station
Tel no (011) 222 8102
Kibler Park Fire Station
Tel no (011)943-4276/4283
Orange Farm Fire Station
Tel no (011) 211 6000
Lawley Fire Station
Tel no (011) 618 9019
Rietfontein Fire Station
Tel no (011) 026 9288
District 5 - abulani, Diepkloof, Dobsonville, Eldorado
Tel no (011) 222 8198
Fax no (011) 763 1260
Diepkloof Fire Station
Tel no (011) 985-9738
Dobsonville Fire Station
Tel no (011) 989-2931/2
Eldorado Park Fire Station
Tel no (011) 342-3751
Jabulani Fire Station
Tel no (011) 222 8197
District 6 - Randburg, Roosevelt Park, Hodgson, Huntershill, Florida Park
Tel no (011) 789 1351
Randburg Fire Station
Tel no (011) 789-1351
Roosevelt Park Fire Station
Tel no (011) 782-4642/3
Hodgson Street Fire Station
Tel no (011) 763-1111
Hunters Hill Fire Station
Tel no (011) 789 1351
Florida Park Fire Station
Tel no (011) 794 2666
Fire and Hazmat Training Academy
Cell no 083 400 3834

LESEDI MUNICIPALITY FIRE AND RESCUE SERVICES
AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Heidelberg, Devon, Vischuil, Spaarwater, Driemanskaap, Endicott, Blesbokspruit, Bloekomspruit, Jameson Park, iMpumelelo, Kwazandisele, Kwazenzele
CONTACT INFORMATION
1 HF Verwoerd Street, Civic Centre Building, Heidelberg, Gauteng
PO Box 201 Heidelberg 1441
Switchboard: (016) 330 0400
Emergency no no 082 564 6817
Fire Services:
Tel no (016) 340 0400
STATISTICS
Size of area: 1550 km²
Population: 111 000
Emergency calls per annum: Fire:200 Rescue:90 - Veld fires:240 - Motor vehicle accidents:400 - Hazmat Incidents: 40
Fire stations: 2 (Heidelberg & Devon)
Personnel: 41

CITY OF TSHWANE METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY TSHWANE EMERGENCY SERVICES DEPARTMENT
AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Pretoria, Rosslyn, Centurion, Silverton, Wonderboom, Bronkhorstspuit, Philip Nel Park, Hatfield, Garankuwa, Erasmuskloof, Heuveloord, Hammanskraal, Rayton, Innesdale, Mabopane, Saulsville, Hazelwood, Soshanguve, Ekangala, Mamelodi, Hammanskraal Pretoria North
CONTACT INFORMATION
499 Bosman Str Pretoria
PO Box 825 Pretoria 0001
Tel no (emergency) (012) 310-6300 / 310-6400,
Tel no (admin) (012) 310-6200
Fax no (012) 310-6267
STATISTICS
Size of area: 6368 sq. kms
Population: 3 350 000
Emergency calls per annum): Rescues / Vehicle accidents: 4729 - Grass/veld fires: 2538 - Structural fires: 884 - Shacks: 345 - Special service: 1369 Fatalities: 7 - Pedestrian:1144
Value property destroyed by fire: R 263 995 000. 00
Emergency Services Budget: R 666 916 619.00
Operational Personnel: 913 (Inclusive of all ranks)
FIRE STATIONS
Station1:
Cnr Bosman and Minnaar Sts Central
Station 2:
3 Piet Rautenbach St Rosslyn
Station 3:
246 Basden Ave Centurion
Station 4:
Fred Davey Lane Silverton
Station 5:
Cnr Lavender Rd & Borage Sts Wonderboom
Station 6:
Lanham Street Extension Bronkhorstspuit
Station 7:
Cnr Morkel & Trans Oranje Rds Philip Nel Park
Station 8:
122 Linvelt Road, Wonderboom Airport
Station 9:
979 Park Street Hatfield
Station 10:
South Street Zone 15 Garankuwa
Station 11.
Cnr Tsitsa and Lois Sts Erasmuskloof
Station 12:
24 Wildeperske Avenue, Heuveloord
Station 13:
1st Street Hammanskraal
Station 14:
C/O Oakley & Montrose Streets, Rayton
Station 15:
Cnr Ben Swart & Fourteenth Ave Innesdale
Station 16:
Central Business district Mabopane
Station 17:
Marivate St Saulsville
Station 18:
33 Pinaster St Hazelwood
Station 19:
Soutpan Road Soshanguve
Station 20:
Stand 452 Dark City, Ekangala

Station 21:
Serapeng Avenue, Mamelodi

Station 23:
Satellite Hammanskraal

Station 24:
Heinrich Avenue, Pretoria North

WESTRAND DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Mogale City, Westonaria, Randfontein, Merafong City

CONTACT INFORMATION
Directorate Public Safety
Cnr 6th & Park Rd Randfontein
Private Bag X033 Randfontein 1760
Tel no (011) 411-5000
Fax no (011) 412-3663
Emergencies: 107 / (011) 951 3000
Tel no (011) 411-5205
Fax no (011) 411-5260

Public Safety & Regional Support:
Tel no (011) 411-5203/5281

Disaster Management and Community Safety:
Tel no (011) 951-3000 / 3026

Emergency Services:
Tel no (011) 411-5099

Fire Risk Management:
Tel no (011) 411-5284

STATISTICS
*Emergency Calls:*1132 - Rescue/Recoveries:1003 - Grass/Veld fires: 399 - Vehicle Accidents:42 - Building fires:42

FIRE STATIONS / DISTRICTS
Mogale Emergency Services
Areas under control: Magaliesburg; Muldersdrift; Kagiso, Munsiville; Azaadville. Magalies & district management areas
Cnr Commissioner & Paardekraal Street Krugersdorp

PO Box 1703 Krugersdorp 1740
Tel no (011) 665-2644
Fax no (011) 665-2645
Size of area protecting: 1320 sq kms
Personnel: - Permanent:53

Fochville Emergency Services
Areas under control: Fochville including Wedela
129 Kerk Street Fochville
Tel no (018) 771 6023 / (018) 771 5506
Fax no (018) 771 6025
Size of area protecting: 783.22 sq kms
Personnel: - Permanent:22

Carletonville Emergency Services
Areas under control: Carletonville including Khutsong
Cnr Onyx & Annan Road
PO Box 6192 Oberholzer 2502
Tel no (018) 786 2223/4
Fax no (018) 786 2227

STATISTICS
Size of area protecting: 1631.7 sq kms
Personnel: Permanent:29

Westonaria Emergency Services
Areas under control: Westonaria including Bekkersdal
Cnr Malan & Doveton Strs
Tel no (011) 753-3925
Fax no (011) 753-4035

STATISTICS
Size of area: 617 sq kms
Personnel:- Permanent:24

Randfontein Emergency Services
Relief Str Randfontein
Tel no (011) 693-2234
Fax No (011) 693-1031

STATISTICS
Size of area protecting: 442sq kms
Personnel: - Permanent:33

Value of area protecting: R282 113 770
Emergency calls: Vehicle accidents:69 - Grass/veld fires:8 - Building fires:3 - Fatalities:2

Mileage of vehicles per annum:
Fires: 160 kms.
Rescue: 3009 kms

Value of property destroyed by fire: R18 000.00
Personnel: Officers: No permanent firefighters
Budget: R717 902.00

ALFRED DUMA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY: DEPARTMENT PUBLIC SAFETY AND EMERGENCY SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Ladysmith

CONTACT INFORMATION
422 Murchison Str Ladysmith
PO Box 29 Ladysmith 3370
Tel no (036) 631-1777
Fax no (036) 631-1029

STATISTICS
Size of area: 4010.13 sq kms
Population: 339 777
Emergency calls:- Grass/Veld fires:116 - Building fires:92 -

Vehicle fires:25 - Others:36 - Special Services (entrapments):5
- Vehicle fatalities:13 - Dwelling fire fatalities:5
Estimate value of property destroyed by fire: R30 000 000
Personnel:- Executive Director:1 - Manager Public Safety:1 - Assistant Manager Fire:1 - Full-time firefighters:4 - Assistant Manager Traffic:1 -Superintendent Traffic:1 - Assistant Superintendents Traffic:3 - Protection officers Traffic:24- Land Control Officer:1 - Centralised Communication Centre Control Room Operators:9 - Administrative Personnel:6 - CCTV Camera Room Operators:10 - By-law Officers:4

Budget: Traffic: R22 820 256
Fire Brigade: R579 528
Licensing: R172 248
Disaster Management: R1 218 648
Fleet Management: R457 776
Security: R9 774 035

Total Budget: R35 022 491

EDUMBE MUNICIPALITY PROTECTION SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Paulpietersburg

CONTACT INFORMATION
10 Hoog Str Paulpietersburg
Private Bag X308 Paulpietersburg 3180
Tel no (034) 995-1650
Fax no (034) 995-1192
Cell no 082 628 0716
Emergency number tollfree: 0800 261 261
Email: info@edumbe.gov.za/ records@edumbe.gov.za

STATISTICS
Size of area: 2800 sq kms
Population: 82 207
Emergency calls: 200

EMADLANGENI PROTECTION SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Utrecht

CONTACT INFORMATION
34 Voor Str Utrecht
PO Box 11 Utrecht 2980
Tel no (034) 331-3041 / 4180
Fax no (034) 331-3040 / 4181

STATISTICS
Emergency calls per annum: 30
Personnel:- Firefighters: 2

ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY FIRE AND EMERGENCY SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Central region: Durban, Congella, Jacobs, Chatsworth
Western region: Pinetown, Queensburgh, Westville, Pinetown South, Gillitts, Hammarsdale, Cato Ridge
Southern region: Amanzimtoti, Prospecton, Mobeni, Umlazi, Umkomaas,
Northern region: Durban North, Phoenix, Umhlanga Rocks, Ntuzuma, Tongaat

CONTACT INFORMATION
15 - 18 ML Sultan Rd Durban
PO Box 625 Durban 4000
Emergency no (031) 361-0000
Tel no (031) 308-7000 / (031) 322 8750
E-mail: Fire@durban.gov.za
Website: www.durbanfire.gov.za

Fire Officer (Head FESU):
Tel no (031) 308 7000/ 7002/ 7104 / 322 5725
Fax no (031) 309-6088

Management Operations:
Tel: 031 322 5733 / 031 308 7003

Management Fire Safety:
Tel: 031 322 2900

Management Support Services:
Tel no (031) 322 0910

Management Training:
Tel no (031) 322 0911
Fax no (031) 309 1050

REGIONS:
Central Region
Regional Commander:
Tel no (031) 308-7000 / (031) 322 5728
Fire stations: Central, Congella, Jacobs, Chatsworth

Western Region
Regional Commander:
Tel no (031) 322 2966
Fire stations: Pinetown, Queensburgh, Westville, Pinetown South, Gillitts, Hammarsdale, Cato Ridge

Southern Region
Regional Commander:
Tel no (031) 903-9000 / 21 (031) 322 8836
Fax no (031) 903-3172
Fire stations: Amanzimtoti, Prospecton, Mobeni, Umlazi, Umkomaas

Northern Region
Regional Commander:
Tel no (031) 322 0970 / (031) 584-0400/1/2/3
Fire Stations: Durban North, Phoenix, Umhlanga Rocks, Ntuzuma, Tongaat

STATISTICS
Size of area: 2297 sq kms
Population: 3 853 278
Value of area protecting: ± R544,803,249,761
Annual operating budget: R 452,207,426.00
Emergency calls:- Fire related:10635 (incl 5151 grass/bush fires) - Special services:4523 (incl 55 medical calls) - Fatalities fire related:66 - Special service related:224

INKOSI LANGA LIBALELE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Estcourt, Weenen

CONTACT INFORMATION
Head Office:
Victorious Str, Civic Centre Bulding, Estcourt
Corner of Elisabeth and Subway Rd
PO Box 15 Estcourt 3310
Tel no (036) 342 7800
Fax no (036) 352 5829
Emergency no (036) 352-6464 / (036)-342 7871
Email fire@ilm.gov.za

Municipal Management:
(Victoria Str, Estcourt)
Tel no (036) 342-7800
Fax no (036) 353 6661
Email: municipalmanager@ilm.gov.za

Traffic:
Albert Str Estcourt
Tel no (036) 342 7800
Fax no (036) 352-5237

STATISTICS
Size of area: 2130 sq kms
Population: ± 71 446
Emergency calls: Grass Fires:214 - Building fires:15 - Dwelling Fires:31 - Vehicle Fires:20 - Vehicle Accidents:40 - Other / Special:267

KWAZULU NATAL

ABAQULUSI MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Vryheid

CONTACT INFORMATION
Cnr Mark & High Sts, Vryheid
PO Box 57 Vryheid 3100
Tel no (034) 982 2133
Fax no (034) 980 9637 / 080 020 0102
Email: records@abaqulusi.gov.za / information@abaqulusi.gov.za

Municipal Management:
Tel no (034) 328 7600

Fire Brigade:
Tel no (034) 328 4700

Public Safety:
Tel no (034) 982-2276

Community Social and Corporate Services:
Tel no (034) 982-2227

Environment Services:
Tel no (034) 980-7033

Disaster Management:
Tel no (034) 982-2133

STATISTICS
Size of area: 4185 sq kms
Population: 224 546

Mileage of vehicles per annum: 35 000 kms
Personnel:- Firefighters:4 (2 Vacant) - Retained firefighters:8 - Fire Station Attendant: 1
Budget per annum: R1 614 165.00

KOKSTAD, GREATER FIRE AND RESCUE SERVICES

CONTACT INFORMATION

75 Hope Str Kokstad
PO Box 8 Kokstad 4700
Tel no (039) 797-6600
Fax no (039) 727-3676
Email: Info@kokstad.gov.za

Fire Disaster Management:

Tel no (039) 797 6659
Fax: 039 727 5501

Traffic & Licencing:

Tel no (039) 039 797 6713

STATISTICS

Size of area: 505 sq kms
Emergency Calls: Vehicle Accidents:274 - Grass/Veld Fires:412 - Motor Vehicle Clients:196 - Building Fires:1 - Dwelling Fires:22 - Fatalities:16
Value of property destroyed by fire: ± R5 800 000
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 120 305 kms
Personnel:- Firefighters:18 - Fire Fighters:1 - Admin:1 - Station Officer:1 - Firefighters seconded by "Working on Fire" programme:27
Disaster management and fire rescue budget: R4 304 430.00

KWADUKUZA MUNICIPALITY FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Dolphin Coast, Stanger, Zinkwazi, KwaDukuza

CONTACT INFORMATION

Head Office
14 Chief Albert Luthuli Str, KwaDukuza
PO Box 72 KwaDukuza 4450
Tel no (032) 437 5515 / 072 426 8208

Fire services:

2 Industria Crescent, Lavoirpierre Building, KwaDukuza
Tel no (032) 437 5160 / 072 400 8889

KwaDukuza Fire Station

1 Gledhow Mill Road
Tel no (032) 437-5160 / 946 8039 / 072 404 0398

Ballito Drive, Ballito Fire Station

PO Box 5 Ballito, 4420
Tel no. (032) 437 5080 / 5570 / 078 380 3129

Emergency Call Centre

Tel no: (032) 437 5570
Emergency line: (032) 946 2711

STATISTICS

Size of area: 630 sq kms; district 3260 sq kms
Population: Out season 220 000 / In season 280 000 / District 570 000
Emergency calls:1100 per annum
Fire stations: 2
Personnel:- Fire Dept.: Chief Fire Officer:1 -Divisional Officers:1 - Station Officers:4 - , Leading Fire Fighters:11 - Senior Fire Fighter:11- Fire fighters:13 - Cadet/Junior Fire Fighters:0 - Admin Clerk / Secretary:1 - General Assistants:2 -Emergency Call Centre / Disaster Manager:1 - Call Centre Supervisor:1 - Call Centre Operators:8
Budget per annum: R27 000 000

MPOFANA MUNICIPALITY TRAFFIC & SAFETY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Mooi River

CONTACT INFORMATION

R103 Main Road Mooi River Testing Grounds
PO Box 47 Mooi River 3300
Tel no (033) 263-7750 / 263 1212 / 263 2862
Fax no (033) 263-2024 / 086 561 3024
Email: info@mpofana.gov.za

STATISTICS

Size of area: ± 20 sq km
Population: 4000
Emergency calls (Traffic): ±20 per month
Personnel:- Fire fighters:8

MSUNDUZI MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Pietermaritzburg

CONTACT INFORMATION

324 Pietermaritz Str Pietermaritzburg 3201
PO Box 1490 Pietermaritzburg 3200
Tel no (033) 392-3700
Fax no (033) 392-2509
Tel no (emergency) (033) 845-5911 / 0800 033911
Fire & Rescue Services: (033) 845-5900/60
Emergencies: (033) 845-5911 / 0800 033 911
Disaster Management: (033) 392-2032 / (033) 845-5960
Public Safety: Tel no (033) 392-2900
Communications Officer: Tel no (033) 392 3735

STATISTICS

Size of area: 11 311 sq kms
Population: 800 000
Emergency calls:- Fire calls - building, transport, veld, grass etc:1603 - Special service calls:489
Personnel:- Full-time fire fighters:97 - Operational Fire Officers:12 - Support Fire Staff:19 - Support Fire Staff:21 - Support Admin Staff:11

MTUBATUBA FIRE DEPARTMENT

CONTACT INFORMATION

Lot 105, INkosi Mtubatuba Rd, Mtubatuba
PO Box 52 Mtubatuba 3935
Tel no (035) 550-0069
Fax no (035) 550-0060

Community Services:

Tel no (035) 550 0069
Fax no (035) 550 0060

Fire and Rescue:

Tel no (035) 573 1080

Protection Services:

Tel no (035) 550 0168
Fax no (035) 550 4257

STATISTICS

Size of area: ± 250 sq kms
Population: 175 425
Emergency calls: 60
Personnel:- Fire fighters: 05

NEWCASTLE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY (KZ252). DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY SERVICES. COMMUNITY SAFETY DIRECTORATE

Fire & Disaster Management Services

Section: Newcastle Fire & Disaster Management

CONTACT INFORMATION

3 Albert Wessels Drive, Newcastle
Private Bag X6621Newcastle 2940
Tel no: (034) 328 4700
Emergency no: (034) 312 1222 / 3
Fax no (034) 328 4746

Municipal Management:

Tel no (034) 328-7600
Fax no (034) 312-7089
Email: mm@newcastle.gov.za

Fire Services:

Tel no (034) 328 4700

Fire Safety & Disaster Management

Tel no (034) 328 4700
Cell no 072 421 8939

Community Services:

Tel no (034) 328 7600

STATISTICS

Size of area: 1 894 sq kms
Population: 363,236
Emergency calls:- Rescues/Recoveries:616 - Grass/Veld fires:502 - Building fires:242- Vehicle fires:79 - Special service calls:221 - Miscellaneous:86
Value of property destroyed by fire: R7 040 822
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 503 128 kms
Personnel:- Officers:4 - Full-time Fire Fighters:34 - Control Room Operators:3
Budget: Annual Budget: R25 892 531

OKHAHLAMBA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Bergville, Winterton, Cathkin Park, Van Reenen, Geluksberg, Central Drakensberg and Northern Drakensberg

CONTACT INFORMATION

1 Golf St, Bergville
PO Box 71 Bergville 3350
Tel no (036) 448-8000
Emergency Call Centre no: 0800 111 455 (24 hrs)
Fax no (036) 448-1986

Municipal Management:

Tel no (036) 448 8000

Protection Services:

Tel no (036) 448 1092

STATISTICS

Size of area: ± 2980 sq kms
Population: ± 123 106
Emergency calls: 120
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 75000 kms
Personnel:- Senior Officers:1 - Junior Officers:2 – Fire Fighters:6

SUB STATIONS

Winterton substation
Church Str Winterton
PO Box 242 Winterton 3340
Tel no (036) 488-1620
Fax no (036) 488-1194

RAY NKONYENI MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT & DISASTER SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Hibberdene, Port Shepstone, Margate, Impenjati/Southbroom, Umtumvuna/Port Edward, Margate Airport, Ezinqoleni

CONTACT INFORMATION

Allesund Rd Oslo Beach Port Shepstone

PO Box 5 Port Shepstone 4240
Tel no (039) 688-2000
Fax no (039) 688-2101
Fire services:
Tel no (039) 688-2095
Fax no (039) 688-2101

STATISTICS

Size of area: 1200 sq kms
Population: 460000
Emergency calls: Rescues/recoveries:58 - Special service calls:121 - Grass/veld fires:1209 - Vehicle accidents:1004 - Building fires:89 - Dwelling fires:186 - Fatalities:74
Value property destroyed by fire: ± R7 600 000
Personnel:- Officers:6 - Fulltime fire fighters:61
Sub Stations: 3
Airport: CAT 4
Budget: R41 327 000

UBUHLEBEZWE MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

iXOPO Fire Department

CONTACT INFORMATION

29 Margaret Str, Ixopo
PO Box 132 Ixopo 3276
Tel no (039) 834-7700
Fax no (039) 834-1168
Cell no 082 532 4558
Email: admin@ubuhlebezwe.gov.za

Municipal Management:

Tel no (039) 834 7700
Email: mm@ubuhlebezwe.gov.za

Disaster Management and Fire:

Tel no (039) 834 2211

Occupational Health and Safety Officer:

Tel no (039) 834 7700

STATISTICS

Size of area: 1604 sq kms
Population: 101691
Emergency calls per annum:138

UMDONI DISASTER MANAGEMENT FIRE & RESCUE

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Scottburgh

CONTACT INFORMATION

Cnr Williamson & Braamfischer Str, Scottburgh
PO Box 19 Scottburgh 4180
Tel no (039) 976-1202
Fax no (039) 976-2194
Call Centre: (039) 974-1061

Municipal Management:

Email: mmoffice@umdoni.gov.za

Disaster Management Fire & Rescue:

Tel no (039) 974-6200
Fax no 039 974 1130

Communications:

E-mail: communications@umdoni.gov.za

STATISTICS

Size of area: 234 sq kms
Population: 90800
Fire stations:1
Emergency calls: approx 1120 P/Annum
Personnel: Fire Fighters:10 - EPWP Fire Fighters Volunteers:13 - Senior Fire fighters:2 - Control room operators:6

UMHLATHUZE FIRE AND RESCUE SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Richards Bay, Empangeni, eSikhaleni / Vulindlela, Nseleni, Ngwelezane, Felixton, Ntambanana and 4 x Traditional authority areas

CONTACT INFORMATION

10 Duralumin Duct, Alton Richards Bay, 3900
Private Bag X1004 Richards Bay 3900
Tel no (035) 907 5722 / 3
Emergency no (035) 797-3911

EMRS (Emergency Medical Rescue Services)
Tel no 10177 / (035) 787-6000/1/2/3/4 (035) 902 4777

Netcare Office:
Tel no: 0800 333 444

SAPS Control room:
Tel no: 10111 / (035) 9012475

Traffic Control Room:
Tel no: (035) 907 5760/1

RTI (Road Traffic Inspectorate):
Tel no (035) 7871464/5

Municipal Management:
Tel no (035) 907-5100

Community Services:
Tel No (035) 907-5167

Head of Section Public Health and Safety:
Tel no (035) 907-5713

Management: Fire Services:
Tel no (035) 907-5724
Tel no (035) 907-5731

Disaster Management:
Tel no (035) 907-5728

Public Safety and Security:
Tel no (035) 907-5663

Traffic Officer:
Tel no (035) 907-5613

STATISTICS

Size of area: 795 sq kms

Population: 334 459

*Total Emergency Incidents:*1149

Emergency Incidents: - Fire Related Incidents:756 - Rescues and Medical Emergencies:333 - Hazardous Materials Incidents:1 - Special Services:59 - Fatalities at Rescues and Emergencies:56 - Fatalities at Fires:1 - Fire Prevention Inspections:1465

Value of property destroyed by fire: R 50 615 840

Value of property threatened by fire: R 202 862 740

Mileage of vehicles per annum: 283 626 kms

*Fire stations:*5

Main Fire Stations: Alton, Richards Bay

Sub-Station: Empangeni, eSikhaleni/Vulindlela, Nseleni and Ntambanana

Airport Fire Houses: 1

Personnel: - Officers: 11 - Full-time Fire Fighters:96 - Control Room Operators:4

Budget: R 85 258 600

UMLALAZI MUNICIPALITY PROTECTION SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Eshowe, Mtunzini, Gingindlovu

CONTACT INFORMATION

Head Office: Hutchinson Rd Eshowe

Protection Services:
Butcher Str Eshowe
PO Box 37 Eshowe 3815

Tel no (035) 473 3300 / 3474
Fax no (035) 474 2909

Emergency Services:
Tel no (035) 474 2909

Gingindlovu:
Tel no (035) 473 3470

Mtunzini:
Tel no (035) 473 3460

Municipal Management:
Email: mm@umlalazi.org.za
Tel no (035) 473-3337

Corporate Services:
Tel no (035) 473-3315

Community Services:
Tel no (035) 473-3407

Protection Services:
Tel no (035) 473 3425

STATISTICS

Fire stations: 3

Personnel:- Fire fighters:11

UMNGENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Howick

CONTACT INFORMATION

Cnr Somme & Dicks Str Howick
PO Box 5 Howick 3290
Tel no (033) 239 9284
Fax no (033) 330-4183
Control room tel no (033) 239-9244

Municipal Management:
Tel no (033) 239 8311 / 9266
Fax no (033) 330-4183

Communications:
Tel no (033) 239 9284
Cell no 073 541 2267

Disaster Management Services:
Tel no (033) 339 9252
Cell no 083 537 2048 / 079 874 4974

STATISTICS

Size of area: ±300 sq kms

Population: 100 000

Emergency calls: 1400

Personnel:- Firefighters:18 - Divisional Officer:1

UMUZIWABANTU MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Harding, Nqabeni to Ingeli

CONTACT INFORMATION

Murchison Str
Private Bag X 1023 Harding 4680
Tel no (039) 433-3590
Fax no (039) 433-1208
Emergency Fire: 083 301 2528 / 083 499 2220 / 073 322 8043

Fire and Traffic Services:
Tel no (039) 433 1849

UMVOTI MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Greytown

CONTACT INFORMATION

41 Bell Str Greytown
PO Box 71 Greytown 3250

Tel no (033) 413-9100
Fax no (033) 417-1393

Fire Brigade tel no (033) 417 2911
Email: records@umvoti.gov.za

Municipal Management:
Email: mmpa@umvoti.gov.za
Tel no (033) 413-9101
Fax no (033) 417-1393

Fire Service:
Tel no (033) 413 9134
Cell no 079 491 9938

Disaster Management:
Tel no (033) 413 1322
Fax no 033 413 9134

Communications:
Tel no (033) 413-9161

UMZINYATHI DISTRICT DISASTER MANAGEMENT CENTRE

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Glencoe, Dundee

CONTACT INFORMATION

8 Diaz Str Dundee 3000
Tel no (034) 212-2222
Fax no 086 521 8009
All hours control room (034) 212-2222

Municipal Management:
Tel no (034) 219 1500
Email: mm@umzinyathi.gov.za

Disaster Management:
Cell no: 082 436 8688

LIMPOPO

BA-PHALABORWA MUNICIPALITY

PROTECTION SERVICES FIRE & RESCUE OPERATIONS Falls under Mopani District Municipality

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Phalaborwa to Strydom tunnel, Mopani, Giyane

CONTACT INFORMATION

Mopani District Municipality Fire & Rescue Services
Cnr Palm and Sealene St Phalaborwa
Private Bag x 9687 Giyane 0826
Tel no (015) 781-7081/781-7008
Emergency no (015) 781-1333
Fax no (015) 781-7082
Cell no 061 887 1208

Municipal Management:
Tel no (015) 811 6300

Fire Services:
Tel no (015) 781-7081/781-7008

Station Commander Ambulances:
Tel no (015) 769-4011

Disaster Manager: KJ Mphahlele
Tel no (015) 780-6300

Traffic Services:
Tel no (015) 780-6300

STATISTICS

Size area: ± 299 975sq kms

STATISTICS

Population: 35 000

Personnel:- Officers:1 - Firefighters:8

UPHONGOLO LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Pongola

CONTACT INFORMATION

61 Martin St, Pongola
PO Box 191 Pongola 3170
Tel no (034) 412 1223
Fax (034) 413-1706
Email: info@uphongolo.gov.za

Traffic Department:
Tel no (034) 413 2497

Municipal Management:
Tel no (034) 413-1223
Fax no (034) 413-1706
E-mail: mm@uphongolo.gov.za

Human Resources:
Tel no (034) 413-1223

Protection Services:
Cell no 082 832 9454

Traffic Services:
Tel no (034) 4132497

Ambulance Service:
10177 / (034) 413 1323

STATISTICS

Size of area: 157 sq kms

Population: Trust:147000 - Sugar Mill:2000 - Farmers:2000 - Pongola Town:6800

Personnel:- Permanent staff:8 - Admin:4 - Reserves:3

Population: ± 129134

Emergency calls:- Rescues/Recoveries:164 - Grass/Veld fires:46 - Building fires:35 - Fatalities:288 - Vehicle fires:20 - Hazmat calls:3 - Special services:84 - Electrical fires:5

Value of property destroyed by fire: R1.8 million

Mileage of vehicles per annum: 56 288 kms

Personnel:- Officers:2 - Full-time Fire fighters:8 - Clerk:1 - Volunteers:5

BELA-BELA MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Warmbaths, Waterberg

CONTACT INFORMATION

59 Chris Hani Drive Warmbaths
Private Bag X1609 Bela Bela 0480
Tel no (014) 736-8000
Fax no (014) 736-3288

Protection and Emergency Management:
Tel: 014 718 3300
Fax no (014) 717 2931

STATISTICS

Population: 40 000

Emergency calls: 50

Personnel: Part-time Firefighters: 10

ELIAS MOTSOLEDI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Groblerdal

CONTACT INFORMATION

2 Grobler Ave Groblersdal
PO Box 48 Groblersdal 0470
Tel no (013) 262-3056
Fax no (013) 262-4883
Emergency Tel no: 013 262 3024

Fire services:

Tel no (013) 262 7300

STATISTICS

Population: approx 320 000

Emergency calls: ±10

Personnel:- Fire fighters:6

EPHRAIM MOGALE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Marble Hall, Leeuwfontein,

CONTACT INFORMATION

Traffic / Fire / Rescue and Disaster
13 Ficus Str Marble Hall
PO Box 111 Marble Hall 0450
Website: www.ephraimmogalelm.gov.za
Tel no (013) 261-8400
Fax no (013) 261-2985

Municipal Management:

Tel no (013) 261 8401

Corporate Services:

Tel no (013) 261 8404

Leeuwfontein Office:

Tel no (013) 266-7025

STATISTICS

Size of area: 80,59 sq kms

Population: ± 172 000

Emergency calls:- Building fires:3 - Vehicle accidents:86 - Vehicle fires:0 - Medical emergencies:6 - Trauma:14

Value of property destroyed by fire: ±R100 500.00

Mileage of vehicles per annum: ± 10 000 kms

Personnel:- Volunteer fire fighters: 5

MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Potgietersrus, Mokopane

CONTACT INFORMATION

32 Nelson Mandela Dr Mokopane
PO Box 34 Mokopane 0600
Switchboard no (015) 491 9600
Tel no (015) 491-9800
Fax no (015) 491-9755
Cell no 082 300 1414

Municipal Management:

Tel no (015) 491-9604

Traffic & Emergency Services:

Tel no (015) 491 9813

Community Services Management:

Tel no (015) 491 9607

STATISTICS

Size of area: ± 30 kms radius

Population: ±600 000

Emergency calls: 420

Personnel:- Officers:4 - Fire fighters:6 - Control Room attendance:4

- Control room supervisor:1 - Total personnel for fire service:14

MOOKGOPHONG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Naboomspruit, Roedtan, Modimolle

CONTACT INFORMATION

Mandela Drive, Mookgophong
Private Bag X340 Mookgophong 0560
Tel no (014) 743-6600
Fax no (014) 743-2434
Email: admin@mookgophong.gov.za

Municipal Management:

Tel no (014) 718 2000

Communications:

Tel no (014) 743 6600

STATISTICS

Size of area: ± 568 km radius

Population: 32000

Emergency calls:- Fire: 89 - Ambulance: 2300

Personnel:- Firefighters:16

MOPANI DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Giyani, Modjadjiskloof, Tzaneen, Ba-Phalaborwa, Maruleng

CONTACT INFORMATION

Old Parliament Building
Government Building, Main Road, Giyani
Private Bag x 9687 Giyani, 0826
Tel no (015) 811 6300
Fax no (015) 812 4301

FIRE STATIONS

Tzaneen Fire Station

Tel no (015) 307 8000

Modjadjiskloof Fire Station:

Tel no (015) 309 8660

Giyani Fire Station:

Tel no (015) 812 5030

Ba-Phalabora:

Tel no (015) 781 1333

Maruleng Fire Station:

Tel no (015) 793 0728

STATISTICS

Personnel: Chief Fire officer:1 - Assistant Chief Fire officer:1 - Divisional officers:5 - Admin officials:2 - Station officers fire prevention: 5 - Leading fire fighters:9 – Senior Fire Fighters:11 - Fire fighters:35 - Junior Fire fighters:7 - Total 76 staff.

OBED MASHABA FIRE STATION

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Vhembe

CONTACT INFORMATION

National Road Musina
Private Bag x 611 Musina 0900
Switchboard tel no (015) 534-7401
Tel no (015) 534-0061
Emergency no (015) 534-0270 / 0061
Fax no (015) 534-3133
Email: info@musina.gov.za

Fire Services:

Tel no (015) 964 4500

Tel no (015) 534 0270 / 3642

Municipal Manager:

Tel no (015) 534-6181

Fax no (015) 534-2513

Communications:

Tel no (015) 534-6132

Fax no (015) 534-2513

STATISTICS

Size of area: ± 12 000 sq kms

Population: 60 000

Emergency calls:- Rescues/Recoveries:52 - Grass/Veld fires:48 -

Building fires:25 - Vehicle accidents:82 - Dwelling fires:10 - Hazmat spills:21

Value of property destroyed by fire: R900 000.00

Mileage of vehicles: 180 000 kms

Personnel: 4

POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Pietersburg, Mankweng, Seshego, Moletji, MajaChuene, Sebadjeng

CONTACT INFORMATION

Vermiculite Str Laboria Pietersburg
PO Box 111 Polokwane 0700
Tel no (015) 290-2000
Fax no (015) 290-2450
Emergency no (015) 293-1111

Fire Department:

(015) 290 2403/5

Municipal Management:

Tel no (015) 290 2102

Disaster Management:

Tel no (015) 290 2405

Environmental Health:

Tel no (015) 290 2350

STATISTICS

Size area: 10,000 sq kms

Population: ± 60 000

Emergency calls: 212

Fire stations: 2

Personnel:- Firefighters:33

THABAZIMBI MUNICIPALITY PROTECTION SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Northam, Rooiberg, Leeupoort, Dwaalboom, Thabazimbi

CONTACT INFORMATION

7 Rietbok Str Thabazimbi
Private Bag X530 Thabazimbi 0380
Tel no (014) 777-1525
Fax no (014) 777-1531
Email: info@thabazimbi.gov.za
Emergency standby cell no: 083 687 1883
Limpopo Province Emergency Medical Services: 10117
Email: info@thabazimbi.gov.za

TZANEEN. GREATER MUNICIPALITY Falls under Mopani District Municipality

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

CONTACT INFORMATION

PO Box 24 Tzaneen 0850
Tel no (015) 307-8000
Fax no (015) 307-8049
Fire Department Tel no (015) 306-7051
EMS tel no (015) 307 7077
Disaster no (015) 306 7010

Municipal Management:

Tel no (015) 307-8246

Fire Services:

Tel no (015) 306 7051

Mopani Sub-station

Emergency tel no (015) 307 5555 / 6666

Disaster Centre tel no (015) 306 7000

STATISTICS

Size of area: 3240 sq kms

Population: 484 053 000

Emergency calls: 1015

Value property destroyed by fire: ± R18 000 000

Personnel:- Officers:1 - Fire fighters:13 - Acting Chief fire Officer: 1

VHEMBE DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY FIRE BRIGADE

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Louis Trichardt, Mokhado, Vuwani, Obed Mashaba, Musina, Thohoyandou

CONTACT INFORMATION

Private Bag X5006 Thohoyandou 0950
Tel no (015) 961 6944 / 6913

Municipal Management:

Tel no (015) 960 2009

Fire Services:

Tel no (015) 964 4500

FIRE STATIONS

Makhado Fire Station (Louis Trichardt)

Tel no (015) 516 55 88

Vuwani Fire Station

Tel no (015) 961 6944 /6916

Obed Mashaba Fire Station (Musina)

Tel no (015) 534 0270

Ramushwana Fire Station (Thohoyandou)

Tel no (015) 962 4155/0972

Mutale Fire Station

Tel no (015) 967 0123/0121

STATISTICS

Population: ±532 085

Size of area: 16 000 sq kms

Emergency calls: Fire calls:233 - Grass/veld fires:168 -

Building/vehicle & other fires:65 - Motor vehicle accidents:112 (patients/deceased victims extricated:46) Special services:98

Value of property destroyed by fire: R4 638 500 (excluding grass/veld fires)

Value of risk involved during fires (property protected): R75 572 000

Mileage of vehicles per annum: 31 539 kms

Personnel:- Officers:1 - Fire fighter:13 -

*Part-time fire fighters:*2 - Others:1

WATERBERG DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Modimolle, Waterberg

CONTACT INFORMATION

Harry Gwala Street, Modimolle
Private Bag X1018 Modimolle, 0510
Tel no (014) 718 3300
Fax no (014) 717 2931

Municipal Management:

Tel no (014) 718 3321 / 3320

Fax no (014) 717 2931

Communications:

Tel no (014) 718 3324

Fax no (014) 717 3689

Fire Services:

Cell no 082 664 1159

Fax no (014) 717 2931

CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI MUNICIPALITY FIRE. RESCUE AND DISASTER MANAGEMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Carolina, Emanzana, Empuluzi, Elukwatini, Ekulindeni

CONTACT INFORMATION
28 Kerk Str Carolina
PO Box 24 Carolina 1185
Head Office Tel no (017) 843-4000 ext 236
Fax no 086 639 4001
Emergency no (017) 843 4011
Stand by no 082 439 2785

Municipal Management:
Tel no (017) 843-4000

Communications:
Tel no (017) 843 4000

Community and Public Safety Directorate:
Tel no (017) 843 4000

Fire, Rescue & Disaster Management
Tel no (017) 843 4000
Fax no 086 6178 817

Fire Station
1016 Pearce Street

STATISTICS
Personnel: Fire Fighters:13 - Leading Fire Fighter:1 - Disaster Coordinator:1
Population: ± 208812
Emergency calls: 30566

DR PIXLEY KA ISAKA SEME LOCAL MUNICIPALITY FIRE BRIGADE SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Volksrust, Amersfoort, Wakkerstroom, Perdekop, Daggakraal

CONTACT INFORMATION
Cnr Adelaide Tambo & Dr Nelson Mandela Drive Volksrust
Private Bag X9011 Volksrust 2470
Tel no (017) 734-6100/6101
Fax no (017) 735-3004/086-630-2209
Email: records@pixleykaseme.gov.za

Municipal Management:
Tel no (017) 734 6101
Email: mm@pixleykaseme.gov.za

Communications:
Tel no (017) 734-6159
Cell: 072-186-2483

Public Safety:
Tel no (017) 734 6334
Fax no 086 630 2209

STATISTICS
Size of area: 50 sq kms
Population: 80 737
Emergency calls:- Rescues/Recoveries:17 - Grass/Veld fires:135 - Building fires:28 - Vehicle accidents:146 - Dwelling fires:52 - Value of property destroyed by fire: R547 000.00
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 429 000 kms

FIRE STATIONS AND OFFICES
Volksrust Fire Station
C/O Laingsnek and Joubert Street Volksrust 2470
Perdekop Office
Tel no (017) 785 1197

Wakkerstroom Office
Tel no (017) 730 0069

Amersfoort Office
Tel no (017) 753 1006

STATISTICS
Personnel:- Officers:1 Vacant post of Chief Fire Officer:1 - Fire Fighters:7
Budget: R386 700.00

EMAKHAZENI MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Belfast, Dullstroom, Waterval-Boven, Siyathuthuka, Emthonjeni, Entokozweni

CONTACT INFORMATION
25 Scheepers Str Belfast
PO Box 17 Belfast 1100
Tel no (013) 253-7600
Fax no (013) 253-1889

Fire Services:
Tel no (013) 253 7643 / 7630

Planning Infrastructure & Social Development:
Tel no 013 253 7648

STATISTICS
Size area: 100 km radius
Population: approx 42 000
Emergency calls: Grass/Veld fires:64 - Building fires:4 - Vehicle accidents:45 - Dwelling fires:2 - Others:15
Value of property destroyed by fire: R4 000 000
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 20 000 kms
Fire stations: 2 firehouses
Personnel:- Permanent:3 - Part Time:10 - Volunteer fire fighters:6
Budget: R45 000.00

FIRE STATIONS / OFFICES

Siyathuthuka Office:
Tel no (013) 253 7668

Waterval Boven Office:
Tel no (013) 253 7680

Dullstroom Office:
Tel no (013) 253 7687

Emthonjeni Office:
Tel no (013) 253 7694

Entokozweni Office:
Tel no (013) 253 7686

EMALAHLENI LOCAL MUNICIPAL COUNCIL FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Witbank, Kriel, Ogies
CONTACT INFORMATION
Witbank Emergency Services
Cnr Beaty and OR Tambo Streets, Emalahleni
PO Box 3 Emalahleni 1035
Switchboard: Tel no (013) 690-6911
Fax no (013) 690-6380
Emergency no (013) 690-6222/6333/6444
Email: admin@emalahleni.gov.za

Municipal Management:
Tel no (013) 690-6911
Fax no (013) 690-6207

Fire Services:
Tel no (013) 653 5751 / 5754
Disaster Management:
Tel no (013) 653 5758 / 653 5753

FIRE STATIONS:
Witbank
Tel no (013) 653-5756
eMalahleni
Tel no (013) 653 5753

STATISTICS
Size of area: 2 800 sq kms
Population: ± 508 153
Emergency calls :- Rescues:118 - Vehicle accidents: - Grass/veld fires:139 - Building fires:103- Dwelling fires:4 - Other fires:13 - Vehicle fires:38 - Value of property destroyed by fire: R33 190 000.00
Total Budget: R46 874 986.00

GOVAN MBEKI MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Secunda, Bethal, Emzinoni, Trichardt, Embalenhle, Evander, Kinross, Thistle Grove, Lebohang, Leandra, Charl Celliers

CONTACT INFORMATION
Central business Area Horwood St, Secunda
Private Bag X1017 Secunda 2302
Tel no (017) 620-6000
Fax no (017) 634 8019
Email: callcentre@govanmbeki.gov.za

Municipal Management
Tel no (017) 620-6279
Fax no (017) 634-8818

Communications:
Tel no (017) 620-6254
Fax no (017) 634-8818

Fire Services:
Tel no: (017) 620 6306

FIRE STATIONS
Bethal & Emzinoni Fire Stations
Cell no 082 704 6660
Senior Firefighters:4 - Firefighters:11 - Junior firefighter:4

Secunda Fire Station
Cell no 076 706 9044
Senior firefighter:4 - Firefighter:4 - Junior Firefighter:4

Embalenhle Fire Station
Cell no 082 682 5917
Senior Firefighters:3 - Firefighters:4 - Junior Firefighter: 2

Evander Fire Station
Cell no 082 745 5428

Leandra Fire Station
Cell no 073 475 4040
Senior Firefighters:3 - Firefighters:5 - Junior Firefighters:4

STATISTICS
Size of area: 2958 sq kms
Population: 494 538
Fire stations: 6
Total personnel: 69
Emergency calls: Vehicle accidents:261 - Grass/veld fires:331 - Structural fires:78 - Shack fires:95 - Vehicle fires: 23 -Truck fires:6 - Electrical fires:42 - Rescues:3 - Hazmat Incidents:4 - Special service:13 - Fire Fatalities:18 - Accidents Fatalities:67 - Other calls:26
Fire prevention inspections:456 - Building plans:66
Value of property destroyed by fire: ±18 million
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 99 326 kms

LEKWA MUNICIPALITY FIRE & RESCUE SERVICE

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Standerton, Morgenson
CONTACT INFORMATION
Cnr Dr Beyers Naude & Mbonani Mayisela Streets, Standerton
PO Box 66 Standerton 2430
Switchboard tel no: (017) 714 6102
Fax no (017) 712 6808

Municipal Management:
Tel no (017) 712 9628

Communications:
Tel no (017) 712-9614
Fax no (017) 712-6808

Disaster Management:
Tel no (017) 712-1065 ext 104
Community Services and Safety:
Tel no 017 712 1184 / 86
Fax no 017 712 6808

STATISTICS
Size of area: 11 640 sq kms
Population: 280 000
Emergency calls:- Rescues/Recoveries:123 - Grass/Veld fires:149 - Building fires:90 - Fatalities:17 - Dwelling fires:90 - Hazmat incidents:17 - Fire calls:255 - Motor vehicle accidents: 123 - Motor Vehicle Fire: 16
Value property destroyed by fire: R18 785 000.00
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 55 000 kms
Personnel:- Officers:2 - Full-time Senior Fire-fighters: 2 - vacant position:3 - firefighters:24 - Volunteer fire fighters:0

FIRE STATIONS
Standerton Station
Tel no (017) 712-5458
Emergency (017) 712-5551 / (017) 7125458
Morgenzon Sub-Station
Tel/Fax no (017) 793-3520
Tel no 24 hours (017) 712-5551 / (017) 793 3496
Fax no (017) 712-6808

MBOMBELA MUNICIPALITY FIRE & RESCUE SERVICES & EMERGENCY SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Barberton, Nelspruit, White River, Hazeyview, Nsikazi

CONTACT INFORMATION
150 Henshall Str Nelspruit
PO Box 45 Nelspruit 1200
Switch Board Tel no (013) 759-9111
Tel no (013) 759 2129 / 31
Fax no (013) 753-3018/9
Emergency No (013) 753 3331

Municipal Management:
Email: mm@mbombela.gov.za
Tel no (013) 759-2231
Fax no (013) 759-2274
Communications:
Tel no (013) 759-2268
Fax no (013) 759-2331

STATISTICS
Size area: ± 70 000 sq kms
Population: ± 600 000
Emergency calls:- Rescues: 298 - Grass/veld fires:266 - Building fires:181 - Dwelling fires:75 - Vehicle Accidents:431
Fire stations: 3
Personnel:- Officers:7 - Full-time fire fighters:52 - Volunteer fire fighters:20 - Dispatchers:10

MKHONDO MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Piet Retief, Amsterdam, Dirkiesdorp)

CONTACT INFORMATION

Municipality: 33 Mark Street Piet Retief
PO Box 23 Piet Retief 2380

Fire Station: Cnr Market & De Wet St, Piet Retief 2380

Cell no 079 872 8989 / 083 494 7540

Fax no 086 242 2148

Email: info@mkhondo.gov.za

Municipal Management

Tel no (017) 826-8101

STATISTICS

Population: 160 000

Size of area: 4868,153 sq kms

Emergency calls:- Rescues/Recovers:97 - Special service calls:62 -
Grass/Veld fires:36 - Vehicle accidents:182 - Building fires:37 -
Dwelling Fires:46 - Fatalities at Rescues /Recoveries:22

Value of property destroyed by fire: R950 000.00

Mileage of vehicles per annum: 30 000 kms

Personnel:-Chief Fire Officers: - 2 Platoon Commanders- 3 Senior
Fireman: - 3 Firemen: - Junior Firemen: 0

Budget: R900 000.00

MSUKALIGWA LOCAL COUNCIL

DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Breyten, Ermelo, Davel, Lothiar, Chrissiesmeer, Sheepmoor,
Warburton, New Scotland

CONTACT INFORMATION

Church Str, Ermelo 2350

PO Box 48 Ermelo 2350

Tel no (017) 801-3400

Fax no (017) 801-3851

Switchboard: 017 801 3500

Municipal Management:

Tel no (017) 801-3504

Fax no (017) 801-3661

Community and Health Services:

Tel no (017) 801-3503

Fax no (017) 801-3660

Director Public Safety:

Tel no (017) 801 3402/5

Fax no (017) 801 3424

Fire Services:

Tel no (017) 801 3402 / 3409

Fax no (017) 801 3424/3417

Disaster/Security:

Tel no (017) 801 3412

Traffic:

Tel no (017) 801 3409

Cell no 072 311 9833

Licensing:

Tel no (017) 801 3430

Cell no 083 760 6718

FIRE STATIONS

Fire stations:2 - Substations:2

Breyten Sub-Station Section

Breytenbach Str Breyten

PO Box 48 Ermelo 2350

Tel no (017) 819-2472

Fax no (017) 819-2472

Size of area: 8,0 sq kms

Population: 23 000

Fire calls per annum: 128

Ermelo Fire Section

Cnr Border & Wedgewood Strs 2350

PO Box 48 Ermelo 2350

Tel no (017) 819 2472

Fax no (017) 819-2472

STATISTICS

Size of area: 51 sq kms

Population: 96219

Emergency calls: - House fires (Formal):28 - House fires
(Informal):27 - Library fires:2 - Flat fires: 8 - Milling fires:1 - Office
fires: 2 - Shop fires: 4 - School fires: 1- Restaurant fires: 1 - Night
club fires: 1 - Mine fires:1 - Paper & Packaging fires:2 - Utility
fires:20 - Truck fires:6 - Car fires:5 - Bus fires:2 - Outside storage
fires:1 – Workshops:1 - Grass fires:70 – Agriculture: 46 - Aircraft
fire:1 - Rubbish bin fires:30 - Fire incident fatalities:1

Motor vehicle accidents: 195 - Vehicle accident rescues:11 - High

Angle Rescues:1 – Hazmat:2 - Aviation accident:1 – Drowning:1 –

EMS:1 - Mine accident:1 - Protest actions:1 - Accident fatalities:47

Value property destroyed by fire: R 3 583 500

Mileage of vehicles per annum: 30 000 kms

Personnel:- Officers:2 Full-time firefighters:24

STEVE TSHWETE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY FIRE & RESCUE SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Hendrina

CONTACT INFORMATION

Lilian Ngoyi Street

PO Box 14 Middelburg 1050

Switchboard: Tel no (013) 249-7000

Fire Dept: Tel no (013) 243-2222 / (013) 249-7222

Fax no 086 204 2123

Municipal Management:

Tel no (013) 249-7263

Fax no (013) 243-2550

Communicatios:

Tel no (013) 249-7053

Fax no (013) 243-2550

Cell no 082 338 3821

Fire Services:

Tel no (013) 249-7322

Community Services:

Tel no (013) 249-7306

Disaster Management:

Tel no (013) 249-7270

Traffic & Security Services:

Tel no (013) 249 7030

STATISTICS

Size of area: 3 997 sq kms

Population: 230 000

Emergency calls: Building Fires:215 - Grass/veld fires:375 - Vehicle
accidents:1135 - Fatalities at fires:0 - Fatalities at rescues / recover-
ies: 100 - Special Services: 121 - Dwelling fires: 109

Value property destroyed by fire: R68 000 000

Mileage of vehicles per annum: 67 000

Personnel:- Officers:10 - Fire fighters:42 - Admin:2- Other:3 -

Control Room:24 - Contract positions: 4

FIRE STATIONS

Hendrina Fire Station

Arnot Road Hendrina

Tel no (013) 293-0011

Personnel:- Officers:1 - Fire fighters:12

Budget: R35,743,869

THABA CHWEU MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Lydenburg, Sabie, Graskop, Pilgrims Rest, Moremela, Leroro,
Matibidi

CONTACT INFORMATION

Cnr Viljoen & Central Str Lydenburg

PO Box 61 Lydenburg 1120

Tel no (013) 235-7300

Fax no (013) 235 1108

Municipal Management:

Email: mm@thabachweumun.gov.za

Community and Social Services:

Tel no (013) 235 7300

Fire & Emergency Services:

Tel no (013) 235 7570

Disaster Management:

Cell no 082 493 7103

DAWID KRUIPER MUNICIPALITY FIRE & RESCUE

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Upington, Mier

CONTACT INFORMATION

Cnr Anton Lubowski & Dakota Rd Upington

Private Bag X6003 Upington 8800

Tel no (054) 338 7405

Fax no (054) 332-4524

Municipal Management:

Tel no (054) 338 7001

Fax no (054) 332 4526

Communications:

Tel no (054) 338-7008

Fax no (054) 338-7350

Email: communications@dkm.gov.za

Community Services:

Tel no (054) 338 7047

Fax no (054) 331 1857

Fire & Disaster Management:

Tel no (054) 338 7186 / (054) 332 4526

Email: fire@dkm.gov.za

Traffic:

Tel no (054) 338 7421

Fax no (054) 332 1563

Email: trafficadmin@dkm.gov.za

Security Services:

Tel no (054) 3387174

Fax no (054) 332 1870

STATISTICS

Size of area: 471 769 sq kms

Population: 100 000

Emergency calls:- Rescues:151 - Recoveries:11 - Grass/Veld
fires:104 - Building fires:44 - Vehicle fires:61 - Others:88 - Special
service calls:311

Risk: R4,5 million

Mileage of vehicles per annum: 12 000 kms

Personnel:- Officers:2 - Full-time fire fighters:18 - Disaster

Management Assistant:2 - Control Room Officials:8 - Other staff:4

Budget: R48 000 000.00

EMTHANJENI MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

De Aar, Hanover, Britstown

STATISTICS

Population: 160 000

Size of area: 5500sq kms

FIRE STATIONS

Graskop Fire Station

Main Street Graskop PO Box 18 Graskop, 1270

Lydenburg Fire Station

Tel no (013) 235 1788

Fax no (013) 235 2227

Thaba Chweu - Lydenburg

Tel no (013) 235 1788 / 7370

Sabie Fire Station

6th Avenue, Sabie

PO Box 61 Lydenburg 1120

Tel/Fax no (013) 764 2249

Thaba Chweu Fire Station

Tel no (013) 235 1788

CONTACT INFORMATION

45 Voortrekker St, De Aar

PO Box 42 De Aar 7000

Tel no (053) 632-9100

Fax no (053) 631-0105

Emergency / After hours tel no: 082 887 4024

Municipal Management:

Cell no 082 802 2319

Fire Brigade:

Tel no: (053) 631 0860

Traffic:

Tel no (053) 632-9100

STATISTICS

Size of area: 13 000 sq kms

Emergency calls:26

Fire stations: 2

FIRE STATIONS

Hanover Fire Station:

Tel no (053) 643-0026

Britstown Fire Station:

Tel no (053) 672-0202

Personnel:- Volunteer Fire fighters:11

GAMAGARA MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Kathu

CONTACT INFORMATION

Cnr Hendrik Van Eck & Frikkie Meyer Road, Kathu, 8446

PO Box 1001 Kathu 8446

Tel no (053) 723-6000

Fax no (053) 723-2021

Email: info@gamagara.gov.za

GA-SEGONYANA MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Bathharo Ba Ga Motlhwane, Ga Mohana, Gathlose, Kudumane,
Kuruman Part 1, Kuruman Part 2, Mothibistad

CONTACT INFORMATION

Cnr Voortrekker & School Str Kuruman

Private Bag X1522 Kuruman 8460

Tel no (053) 712-9300

Fax no (053) 712-3581

Fire Emergency tel no: 083 448 9223

Municipal Management:
Tel (053) 712-9301
Corporate Services:
Tel no (053) 712-9302

STATISTICS
Size of area: 91 4 sq kms
Emergency calls: 8
Personnel:- Volunteer fire fighters:14
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 500 kms
Budget: R135 541.00

KAI! GARIB MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Kakamas, Keimoes, Kenhardt

CONTACT INFORMATION
9 11th Ave Kakamas
Private Bag X6 Kakamas 8870
Tel no (054) 461 6700
Fax no (054) 431 6338

Municipal Management:
Tel no (054) 431 6328
Email: mm@kaigarib.gov.za

Communications:
Tel: 054 431 6332

Planning and Development:
Tel no (054) 461 6406

Technical Services:
Tel no (054) 461 6309

STATISTICS
Personnel:- Fire fighters:1

SUBSTATIONS
Keimoes Substation
Hoos St Keimoes
PO Box 8 Keimoes 8860
Tel no (054) 461 6700
Kenhardt Office
Tel no (054) 651 6500

NAMAKWA DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Springbok, Nama Khoi

CONTACT INFORMATION
Springbok Fire Department
Van Riebeeck Str Springbok
Private Bag X 20 Springbok 8240
Tel no (027) 712-8000
Fax (027) 712-8040
Email: info@namakwa-dm.gov.za

Municipal Management:
Tel no (027) 712 8000
Fax no (027) 712 8040

Disaster, Fire and Incident Services:
Tel no (027) 712 8000
Cell no 084 511 7481
Fax no (027) 712 8040 / 086 484 9772

Nama Khoi Municipality Fire Department
4 Namakwa Str Springbok
PO Box 17 Springbok 8240
Tel no (027) 718 8100
Fax no (027) 712 1635
After hours emergency Cell: 079 924 3092

Municipal Management:
Tel no (027) 718 8100
Fax no (027) 712 1635
Email: municipal.manager@namakhoi.gov.za

Fire and Disaster Management :
Tel no (027) 718 8106
Fax no 086 486 0246

SIYATHEMBA MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Prieska, Marydale, Niekershoop

CONTACT INFORMATION
Victoria Str Prieska
PO Box 16 Prieska 8940
Tel no (053) 353-5300
Fax no (053) 353-1386 / 086 606 2716

Fire / Technical Services:
Tel no (053) 353-5312
Fax no (053) 353 1386

Traffic:
Tel no (053) 353 5327

STATISTICS
Size of area: 175 sq kms
Population: ± 17517
Emergency calls: 0
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 120 kms
Personnel:- Fire fighters:12
Budget: R498 500.00

FIRE STATIONS
Marydale Fire Station
Van Wyk Str Marydale
PO Box 33 Marydale 8910
Tel no (054) 871-0007
Fax no (054) 871-0035

SOL PLAATJIE MUNICIPALITY EMERGENCY SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Kimberley

CONTACT INFORMATION
21 Lyndhurst Rd Kimberley
Private Bag X5030 Kimberley 8300
Emergency Tel no (053) 832-4211/2/3/4/5 / 2222
Tel no (053) 832 4214/5
Fax no 086 536 4721

City Management:
Tel no (053) 830-6100

Emergency Services & Disaster Management:
Tel no (053) 832-4233
Fax no 086 536 4721

Traffic Services:
Tel no (053) 831-4348

STATISTICS
Size area: ± 1876.92 sq kms
Population: ± 350 000
Value of area: ± R2 billion
Emergency calls: 1200
Value of property destroyed by fire: R1 120 000.00
Fire stations: 3 plus one seasonal
Fire fighters: 87

THEMBELIHLE MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Hopetown, Strydenburg

CONTACT INFORMATION
Church Str Hopetown
Private Bag X3 Hopetown 8750
Tel no (053) 203-0008/5
Fax no (053) 203-0490
Fire Brigade Tel no (053) 203 0951

STATISTICS
Size of area: 60 sq kms
Population: 15 000
Emergency calls:- Vehicle accidents:49 - Dwelling fires:2 - Industrial fires:1 - Vehicle fires:2
Value of property destroyed by fire: R2 000 000.00
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 85kms
Personnel:- Part-time fire fighters:0

TSANTSABANE MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Postmasburg

CONTACT INFORMATION
13 Springbok Str Postmasburg
P O Box 5 Postmasburg 8420
Tel no (053) 313-7300
Fax no (053) 313-1602

Traffic / Fire Services:
Tel no (053) 313-7300
Fax no (053) 313-0353

UMSOBOMVU MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Colesberg, Noupoot, Norvalspont

CONTACT INFORMATION
21A Church St Colesberg
Private Bag X6 Colesberg 9795
Tel no (051) 753-0777
Fax no (051) 753-0574

STATISTICS
Personnel: Reservists:2

NORTH WEST

BOJANALA PLATINUM DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Rustenburg, Koster, Mogwase. Moretele

CONTACT INFORMATION
Cnr Fatima Bhayat & Beyers Naude Rustenburg
PO Box 1993 Rustenburg 0300
Tel no (014) 590-4500
Email: info@bojanala.gov.za

Municipal Management:
Tel no (014) 590-4502
Fax no (014) 597 0306

Communications:
Tel no (014) 590-4531
Fax no (014) 592-6085

Community Development Services:
Tel no (014) 592 4303

District Disaster Management:
Tel no (014) 592 6321 / 4495
Fax no (014) 592 4393

Fire & Rescue Services:
Tel/fax no (014) 543 4537

SUBSTATIONS
Koster sub-station
4 Patent Street, c/o Patent & Robinson, Koster
Telefax no (014) 543 4537

Mogwase sub-station
No 2 Second Street, Bodirelo Industrial Township
Telefax no (014) 558 2779

Moretele Fire Station
Moretele office Park, Makapanstad
Tel no 083 258 6342

STATISTICS
Emergency calls per annum: Rescues / RTA recoveries:77 -
Special service calls:49 - Grass/veld fires:39 - Other Fire: 39 -
Dwelling fires:40
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 365 790 kms

DITSBOTLA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Lichtenburg, Coligny, Itsoseng

CONTACT INFORMATION
Cnr Nelson Mandela Dr & Transvaal St Lichtenberg
PO Box 7 Lichtenburg 2740
Tel no (018) 632 1474 / 1647
Regional control centre no (018) 632-1474

Municipal Management:
Tel no (018) 632-3800
Email: info@ditsobotla.gov.za

Fire Service:
Tel: (018) 632-1474

STATISTICS
Population: ± 200 000
Emergency calls: Grass/Veld fires:67 - Vehicle accidents/rescues:11 -
Dwelling fires:7 - Others:10 - Special services:15 - Other buildings:8 -
Rescue false alarms (good intent):51 - False alarms:5
Personnel:- Officers:32 - Fire fighters:3 - Other staff:2 - Volunteers:1

SUB-STATIONS
Coligny substation
Tel no (018) 632 1474
Itsoseng substation
Tel no (018) 338 1007

DR RUTH S MOMPATI DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Lekwa-Teemane, Greater Taung, Kagisano/Molopo, Mamusa

CONTACT INFORMATION
50 Market Str Vryburg
PO Box 21 Vryburg 8600
Tel no (053) 928 4700
Fax no (053) 927-2401

Fire & Disaster Management:
Tel no (053) 927-3235
Fax no (053) 927-3256

Ambulance Service:
Tel no (053) 927 0456

Disaster Management:
Cell mo 072 828 9210

KGETLENG RIVIER MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Koster, Derby, Swaruggens

CONTACT INFORMATION

Cnr De Wet & Smuts Strs Koster
PO Box 66 Koster 0348
Fire Department (Bojanala) tel no (014) 543 4537 / 2004
083 678 6839 / 083 258 6244
Fax no (014) 543 4086 /2480

JB MARKS LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Potchefstroom, Ventersdorp,

CONTACT INFORMATION

Head Office - Potchefstroom

Cnr Wolmaranstad and Sol Plaatjie Street
PO Box 113 Potchefstroom 2520
Tel no (018) 299 5003

Department of Community Safety:

Cnr Nelson Mandela and Poortman Streets, Potchindustria
Potchefstroom
PO Box 113 Potchefstroom 2520
Emergency no (018) 293-1111/2/22

Community Safety:

Tel no (018) 299-5341/ 5533

Division: Fire Brigade Services:

Potchefstroom Fire Station

Cnr Luiting and Poortman Streets, Potchindustria, Potchefstroom
Tel no (018) 299 5343 /49
Fax no 086 212 9375

Ventersdorp Fire Station

11 Van Tonder Street Ventersdorp
Tel no (018) 264 8538

Fire Brigade Services Training Centre:

Tel no (018) 299 5343

Fire Safety and Prevention Services:

Tel no (018) 299 5343 / 5811 / 5370

Rescue Services

Tel no (018) 299 5343 / 8538

Operations:

Tel no (018) 299 5343 / 44

Training:

Tel no (018) 299 5374 / 5343

Disaster Management Centre / Public Awareness:

Cnr Nelson Madela Drive and Walter Sesulu Street Potchefstroom
Tel no (018) 299 5820 / 5540 / 5347
After hours (071) 860 7619

Crisis Control:

Tel no (018) 299 5826 /5347

Dispatch Centre:

Tel no (018) 299-5347

STATISTICS

Size of area: 6 434.66 sq kms

Population: 318 184

Emergency calls: Rescues/Recoveries:221 - Aviation:0 - Animal in distress:0 - Structural Collapse:0 - Sewer:0 - MVA:212 - Water Rescues:3 - Other:6 - Fires:610 - Grass/Veld fires:442 (119 Fire Breaks prepared) - Building fires:9 - Dwelling fires:125 (74 informal housing) - Vehicle fires:21 - Other:13 - Special Services:112 - Assist families during disasters:51 - Management of events:23 - Hazmat Incidents:0 - Other Special services:38

Value of property destroyed by fire: R18 200 000

Mileage of fire vehicles per annum: 114 000 kms

Personnel: Management:1 - Crisis Control Officer:1 - Public Awareness Officer:1 - Disaster Management Field Workers:2 - Disaster Management Reservist:3.

LEKWA-TEEMANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Bloemhof, Christiana

CONTACT INFORMATION

Cnr Dirkie Uys & Robyn St Christiana
PO Box 13 Christiana 2680
Tel no (053) 441-2206 / 7 / 8 / (053) 441-3952 / 56
Fax no (053) 441-3735
Email: registry@lekwa-teemane.co.za

Municipal Management:

Tel no (053) 441 2206/7/8

Corporate Services:

Tel no (053) 433 1018

Community Services:

Tel no (053) 443 1018

Bloemhof Sub-Office

Tullekin Street, Bloemhof P O Box 116, Bloemhof, 2660
Tel no (053) 433 1017/8 / (053) 433 1202/2119

Boitumelong Sub Office

Tel no (053) 432 0111

Utlwanang Sub Office

Tel no(053) 442 8011

MADIBENG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Brits

CONTACT INFORMATION

Cnr Hendrik Verwoerd and Crocodile Str, Brits
PO Box 106 Brits 0250
Tel no (012) 250 2222
Fax no (012) 250 1221
Emergency no - 24 hours (012) 250-2222 / 250-2127

Municipal Management:

Email: munman@madibeng.gov.za
Tel no (012) 318 9212 / (012) 328 9100

Public Safety and Social Services:

Tel no (012) 318 9410

Traffic:

Tel no (012) 250 2222

STATISTICS

Size of area: 3832 sq kms

Population: 342799

Emergency calls: 455

Total mileage of vehicles per annum: 22 000 kms

Personnel:- Fire fighters:25

Satellite Station: Lethlabile

Personnel:- Firefighters:30 - Volunteers:15

MAMUSA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Schweizer-Reneke

CONTACT INFORMATION

28 Schweizer Str Schweizer-Reneke
PO Box 5 Schweizer-Reneke 2780
Tel no (053) 963-1331
Fax no (053) 963-2474
Technical Services:
Tel no (053) 963 1332

STATISTICS

Size of area: ±100 sq kms

Population: ± 70 000

Emergency calls:- Grass/veld fires:7 - Building fires:2 - Ambulance: 1750

Mileage of vehicles per annum: 5 000 kms

Mileage of ambulances per annum: 95 000 kms

Personnel:- Volunteer firefighters:11- Ambulance attendants:2 - Other staff:1

Budget: Fire: R109 024.00

Ambulance: R582 470.00

Fire stations/store:

Corner Swart and Buiten Street, Schweizer-Reneke

MAQUASSI HILLS LOCAL MUNICIPALITY/

PUBLIC SAFETY DIVISION

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Wolmaransstad, Leeudoringstad, Makwassie, Witpoort

CONTACT INFORMATION

19 Kruger Street Wolmaransstad
Private Bag X3 Wolmaransstad 2630
Tel no (018) 065 0010
Email: admin@maquassihills.org

Fire Department :

Tel no (018) 596 2546 / 9455

Disaster Management:

Tel no (018) 406 7000

Public Safety, Traffic Community Services:

Tel no (018) 596 1064

STATISTICS

Size of area: 4644 sq kms

Population: 108 000

Fire calls: 10

Mileage of vehicles per annum: 600 kms

Fire fighters: 4

Fire stations: 2

FIRE STATIONS

Leeudoringstad sub-station

51 Paul Kruger Str Leeudoringstad
Private Bag X3 Wolmaransstad
Tel no (018) 596 1064
Fax no (018) 596 1555

CITY OF MATLOSANA FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Klerksdorp, Orkney, Hartbeesfontein, Stilfontein)

CONTACT INFORMATION

Klerksdorp Fire Department
Cnr Viljoen & Voortrekker Strs Klerksdorp
PO Box 99 Klerksdorp 2570
Tel no (018) 464-8027 / 8060 / 8029
Fax no (018) 462-9648
Emergency numbers: (018) 462 2222 / (018) 464 8020 / 60

Municipal Management:

Tel no (018) 487-8009
Fax no (018) 462 1652

Communications:

Tel no (018) 487-8567
Fax no (018) 464-1780

Public Safety

Tel no (018) 487 8101

Fire Services:

Tel no (018) 464 8046 / 8050
Fax no (018) 462 9648

Control room:

Tel no (018) 464 8020
Cell no 076 868 5712

Disaster Management:

Tel no (018) 464 8052

Fax no (018) 462 9648

Station Officer Operations:

Tel no (018) 464 8046
Fax no (018) 462 9648

Station Officer: Fire Safety:

Tel no (018) 464-8050

Platoon Commander Fire Safety:

Tel no (018) 464-8076 / 8025

STATISTICS

Size of area: 3652 sq kms

Population: 518 000

Emergency calls:- Fire suppressions: 227 - Grass/Veld fires:397 -

Building Inspections:699 - Vehicle accidents:104

Mileage of vehicles per annum: 202 321 kms

Personnel:- Officers:8 - Full-time fire fighters:72

Budget: R21 000 000

Fire stations: 3

FIRE STATIONS

Klerksdorp Main Fire Station

32 Voortrekker Street Klerksdorp
Tel: (018) 464 8020 / 462 2222

Orkney Sub-station

Kingsley Ave, Orkney
Tel no (018) 464 8020 / 462 2222

Hartebeesfontein Sub-Station

Voortrekker Street Hartebeesfontein
Tel no (018) 464 8020 / 462 2222

NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY

Fire & Rescue Services Unit

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Mafikeng

CONTACT INFORMATION

Modiri Molema Rd, Mafikeng
Private Bag X2167 Mafikeng 2745
Switchboard: 018 381 9400
Fax no (018) 381 4300
Cell no 083 468 5884

Municipal Management:

Tel no (018) 381-9405
Fax no (018) 381-4300
Email: municipalmanager@nmmmdm.gov.za

Communications:

Tel no (018) 381-9424

Fire Services:

Tel no (018) 381 9455 / 8069
Fax no 086 613 9485

Rescue Services:

Tel no (018) 381 9400/55

RAMOTSHERE MOILWA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Zeerust, Ikagelent, Henryville, Olienhout Park, Shalimar Park, Welbedacht, Groot Marico

CONTACT INFORMATION

Lehurutshe Fire Station Mangope Highway
Private Bag x 2015 Lerato, 2880
Email: info@ramotshere.gov.za
Fire Dept Tel no (018) 363 3978
Emergency no (018) 363 3977 / 8
Switchboard no (018) 642 1081
Fax no (018) 363-3172

Fire Services:

Tel no (018) 363 3977

STATISTICS
Size area: ± 16 720 sq kms
Population: ± 160 000
Emergency calls: 50
Personnel:- Volunteers:8

RUSTENBURG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Rustenburg, Marikana

CONTACT INFORMATION
Cnr Nelson Mandela & Bethlehem Drive, Rustenburg
PO Box 16 Rustenburg 0300
Municipality: Tel no (014) 590-3111
Tel no (014) 590-3232 / 3333 / 3444
Fax no (014) 597-3924
Emergency tel no: (014) 590-3232/3444/3853

Fire Services:
Tel no (014) 590/3232/3444
Email: fire@rustenburg.gov.za

Emergency & Disaster Management:
Cell no 064 753 5208

Law Enforcement:
Tel no (014) 590 3304

Traffic:
Tel no (014) 590-3221

STATISTICS
Size of area: 3416 sq kms
Population: 626 522
Emergency calls: 362 - Grass/Veld fires:84 - Special services:44 - Motor Vehicle Accidents:32 - Structural / Building / Dwelling fires:76 - Fatalities:21 - Others fires:302
Value of property destroyed by fire: ± R15000 000.00
Mileage of vehicles per annum: ±9994 kms

Fire stations: 1 and 2 x Substations (Phatsima & Marikana)
Personnel:74 - Officers:6 - Firefighters:63 - Other staff: 11 - Personnel for substations:81
Budget: Opex: R40 724 154
Capex: R4 500 000.00

TSWAING LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Delareyville, Sannieshof, Ottosdal, Atamelang

CONTACT INFORMATION
PO Box 24 Delareyville 2770
Tel no (053) 948-9400 / 0900
Fax no (053) 948-1500

Fire Safety:
Tel no (053) 948 1667/1666

STATISTICS
Size of area: ± 450 sq kms
Population: 300 000
Emergency calls: - Grass/veld fires:110 - Building fires:22
Personnel:- Part time firefighters:6 - Full time ambulance personnel:6

FIRE STATIONS
Sannieshof Fire Station
Generaal De La Rey Str, Sannieshof
PO Box 19 Sannieshof 2760
Tel no (018) 683-0019
Fax no (018) 683-0642
Ottosdal sub-station
Voortrekker Str Ottosdal
PO Box 57 Ottosdal 2610
Tel no (018) 871-0002
Fax no (018) 571-0448
Atamelang Sub-Office
Tel: 018 334 2664
Email: info@tswaing.gov.za

WESTERN CAPE

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

CONTACT INFORMATION
01 Loch Street Beaufort West
Private Bag X582
Beaufort West 6970
Switchboard: Tel no (023) 414-8100 /8176/4464
Emergency no 10177
Fax no (023) 415 1373
Email: admin@beaufortwestmun.co.za

Fire Services:
Tel no (023) 414 8176 / 073 099 0508

STATISTICS
Emergency calls: 24
Personnel:- Firefighters:11

BERGRIVIER LOCAL MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Piketberg, Porterville, Velddrif, Aurora, Redelinghuys, Eendekuil)

CONTACT INFORMATION
Church Str Piketberg
PO Box 60 Piketberg 7320
Tel no (022) 913-6000 / (022) 433 8700

Fax no (022) 913-1406
Municipal Management:
Email: mm@bergmun.org.za/ bergmun@telkomsa.net
Disaster Management & Fire Service:
Tel no (022) 913 2372

FIRE STATIONS
Velddrif
Tel no (022) 783-1112
Fax no (022) 783-1422
Porterville
Tel no (022) 931-2100
Fax no (022) 931-3047
Aurora
Tel no (022) 952-1720
Fax no (022) 952-1720
Eendekuil
Tel no (022) 942-1780
Fax no (022) 942-1687
Redelinghuys
Tel no (022) 962-1605
Fax no (022) 962-1605

STATISTICS
Size of area: 4400 sq kms,
Total mileage of vehicles per annum: 1500 kms
Budget: R1200 000.00

BITOU LOCAL MUNICIPALITY PUBLIC SAFETY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Plettenberg Bay

CONTACT INFORMATION
Fire & Emergency Services / Disaster Management
Cnr Marine Way & Flying Cloud Ave
Private Bag X 1002 Plettenberg Bay 6600
Tel no (044) 501 3230/1/2/3
Fax no (044) 533-3443
Emergency tel no (044) 533 5000

Public Safety:
Tell no (044) 501-3240

STATISTICS
Size of area: 1 200 sq kms
Population: 60 000 + triple during seasonal periods
Emergency calls:454 - Fire Related Calls:- Grass/veld fires:130 - Building fires:3 - Vehicle accidents:95 - Dwelling/shack fires:53 - Vehicle fires:9 - Utility Fires:7 - Industrial Fires:0 - False Alarms:4 - Hazmat Incidents:1 - Miscellaneous:30 - Water Deliveries:45 - Aircraft Incidents:1 - Medical Assistance:8 - Search & Rescue:1 - Incidents with loss of Life:11
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 177 039 kms
Training sessions and Public Awareness:5
Personnel:- Chief Fire Officer:1 Officers:0 - Senior Fire fighters:3 - Fire fighters:9 - Learner Fire fighters:11 - Control Room Operators:5 – Volunteer Groups (FMUs):6

FIRE STATIONS
Main Fire Station (Plettenberg Bay)
Kurland Fire Station (Plettenberg East)

BREED VALLEY MUNICIPALITY FIRE AND RESCUE SERVICE

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Worcester, Touwsriver, De Doorns, Rawsonville)

CONTACT INFORMATION
Fire Brigade Headquarters: 1 Mercer Street, Worcester 6850
Private Bag X3046 Worcester 6849
24 Hours Emergency: (023) 342 2430
Free from landline: 107
Free from cellphone: 112
Website: www.bvm.gov.za
Twitter: @bvvideoc
Facebook: Breede Valley Fire Department
SARL Call Sign: ZS1 BVF

Senior Management:
Tel no (023) 348 9062/4

Municipal Management:
Tel no (023) 348 2602
Fax no (023) 348 2667

Fire Services:
Tel no (023) 348 9062
Fax no (023) 347 1653
Duty Officer: 24 Hours (023) 348 9074
Email: fireofficer@bvm.gov.za

Operations Division:
Tel no (023) 348 9064
Fax no (023) 347 1653

Fire Safety & Risk Management:
Tel no (023) 348 9060 / 9069 / 9065

Training Section:
Tel no (023) 348 9078

Support Services Section:
Tel no (023) 348 9067

Disaster Risk Management Section:
Tel no (023) 348 9065

Emergency Communication Section:
Tel no (023) 348 9060 /1

STATISTICS
Population: ±150 000
Emergency calls: 726
Personnel:- 62

CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Stellenbosch, Drakenstein, Witzenberg, Breede Valley and Langeberg Local Municipalities within its area of jurisdiction

CONTACT INFORMATION
C/o Langenhoven and Bird Street, Stellenbosch, 7600
PO Box 100 Stellenbosch 7600
Tel (021) 888-5100
Fax (021) 886-6206

Municipal Management:
Email mm@capewinelandsgov.za

Fire Services:
Tel no (021) 888 5822
Fax no (021) 886 6206

STATISTICS
Size of area protecting: 22 309 sq kms
Population: 685 786
Emergency calls per annum: 1700
Personnel:- Manager Support Services:1 - Regional Commanders:7 – Station Commanders:19 - Senior fighters, Fire fighters, Cadet fire fighters:36 - Control Centre operators:4 - Reservist Firefighters:60
Fire Service Budget: R75 000 000

CITY OF CAPE TOWN FIRE & RESCUE SERVICE

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
District West: Roeland Street, Sea Point , Salt River, Wynberg, Constantia, Hout Bay, Epping, Brooklyn
District North: Goodwood, Bellville, Kraaifontein, Milnerton, Melkbos, Atlantis, Brackenfell
District East: Belhar, Mfuleni, Strand, Somerset West, Khayelitsha, Kuilsriver
District South: Lakeside, Fish Hoek, Simonstown, Ottery, Mitchells Plain, Gugulethu, Lansdown

CONTACT INFORMATION
All emergencies from a landline: 107
Emergencies form a cellphone: (021) 480 7700
Fire & Rescue Service Command & Control Centre: Tel no (021) 590 1900
Fax no (021) 590 4115
Head quarters: Goodwood
Goodwood Fire Station
Hugo Street Goodwood 7460
Private Bag X4 Parow 7499
Tel no (021) 590 1722
Fax no (021) 590 1749 / 0733

Fire Services:
Tel no (021) 590-1738 /1714
Fax no 086-201-2152

Fire & Life Safety:
Tel no (021) 590-1975 /1971

Training:
Tel no (021) 534-7608
Cell 071 687 8721

Head Command and Control:
Tel no (021 590 1786

DISTRICTS
District West
Tel no (021) 444 8838 / 40
Fire Stations (Enquiries):
Roeland Street Tel no (021) 444 8963
Sea Point Tel no (021) 434 0030
Salt River Tel no (021) 444 0830
Wynberg Tel no (021) 444 9621
Constantia Tel no (021) 400 5514
Hout Bay Tel no (021) 400 7960
Epping Tel no (021) 534 1387
Brooklyn Tel no (021) 510 5180
District North
Tel (021) 444 8270 / 8283
Fax no (021) 918 2067
Fire Stations (Enquiries)
Goodwood Tel no (021) 590 1722
Durbanville Tel no (021) 444 7290
Bellville Tel no (021) 444 8279
Kraaifontein Tel no (021) 444 6974
Milnerton Tel no (021) 400 6949
Melkbos Tel no (021) 444 7308
Atlantis Tel no (021) 444 4260
Brackenfell Tel No: 021) 417 0151
District East
Tel no (021) 444 9101 / 9112
Fax no (021) 953-0312
Fire Stations (Enquiries)
Belhar Tel no (021) 444 9111
Mfuleni Tel no (021) 909 9660
Strand Tel no (021) 444 7601
Somerset West Tel no (021) 444 2701
Khayelitsha Tel no (021) 444 8959
Kuilsvier Tel no (021) 400 3468
District South
Tel no (021) 444 1669 / 1671
Fire Stations (Enquiries)
Lakeside Tel no (021) 444 1674
Fish Hoek Tel no (021) 400 7111
Simonstown Tel no (021) 400 3908
Ottery Tel no (021) 444 3500
Mitchells Plain Tel no (021) 444 3085
Gugulethu Tel no (021) 444 5481
Lansdowne Tel no (021) 444 0438
Logistics & Planning:
Tel no (021) 444 0392
Finance:
Tel no (021) 590-1731
Fax no 086 576 0691
Cell no 084 220 0209
Billing: Tel no (021) 590-1744
STATISTICS
Emergency Incidents: Fire Related: 14523 - Special Service:12111
Area of coverage: 2455 sq kms
Population: 3.9 Million
Personnel: 1190 (Uniformed and support)

DRAKENSTEIN LOCAL MUNICIPALITY FIRE & RESCUE
AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Paarl
CONTACT INFORMATION
Berg River Boulevard Paarl
PO Box 1 Paarl 7620
Switchboard Tel no (021) 807-4500 /4799
Fire Tel no (021) 872-1404 /4853
Emergency Tel no (021) 872-2323
Fax no (021) 872 8054

STATISTICS
Size of area: 1537 sq kms
Population: 186 188
Value of area protecting: R35 000 000
Emergency calls:- Grass/Veld fires:200 - Building fires:10 - Fatalities:12 - Vehicle fires:6 - Informal Dwelling fires :150 - Dwelling fires:12 - Other:20
Value of property destroyed by fire: R11 300 000.00
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 20 000 kms
Personnel:- Senior firefighters:9 - Volunteer firefighters:50

GARDEN ROUTE DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY
AREAS UNDER CONTROL
George LM, Knysna LM, Mossel Bay LM, Oudtshoorn LM, Bitou LM, Kannaland LM, Hessequa LM)
CONTACT INFORMATION
54 York Street, George
PO Box 12 George 6530
Tel no (044) 803-1300
Cell no 083 6302602
Fax no 086-614-4228
Email: info@gardenroute.gov.za
Emergency Call Centre number: 044 805 5071 (24/7 availability)
Executive Mayor:
Tel no (044) 803 1301
Email: pa.mayor@gardenroute.gov.za
Municipal Manager:
Tel no (044) 803-1300
Email: pa.mm@gardenroute.gov.za
Communications:
Email: communications@gardenroute.gov.za
Fire Services:
Email: firechief@gardenroute.gov.za
Email: emergency@gardenroute.gov.za

STATISTICS
Size of area: 23 323 sq kms
Population: ±613 124
Emergency calls: ± 4500 per month
Fire stations: 3

GEORGE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT COMMUNITY SERVICES
AREAS UNDER CONTROL
George, Wilderness, Harolds Bay, Uniondale
CONTACT INFORMATION
Mitchell Str George
PO Box 19 George 6530
Tel no (044) 801 6300 / 6377
Emergency no 084 014 1828
Municipal Management:
Tel no (044) 801 9069 / 6382
Law Enforcement:
Tel no (044) 801-6350

STATISTICS
Size of area: 5190.43 sq kms
Population: 220 000
Value of area protecting: R946 million
Emergency Calls:- Formal House Fires:79 - Informal House Fires:170 - Veld Fires:523 - Building Fires:23 - Motor Vehicle Fires:43 - Motor vehicle Accidents:443 – Other:342 - False Alarms:33 - Evacuation drills:10
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 17 000 kms
Personnel:- Officers:5 - Full-time Fire fighters:26 - Other staff:6 – Contract:5

HESSEQUA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY FIRE AND RESCUE SERVICES
AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Riversdal, Albertinia, Stilbaai, Heidelberg, CP Witsand, Jongensfontein, Melkhoutfontein, Gouritzmond & Slangrivier
CONTACT INFORMATION
Van den Berg Str Riversdal
PO Box 29 Riversdal 6770
Tel no (028) 713-7817 / 8000
Fax no 086 4015 118
Municipal Management:
Tel no (028) 713-8001
Email: mm@hessequa.gov.za
Community Services:
Tel no (028) 713-8015
Department Protection Services:
Mulder Street, Riversdale Industrial
Manager Protection Services:
Tel no (028) 713 7817 / 7822

STATISTICS
Size of area: 54000 sq kms
Value of area protecting: R80 000 000,00
Emergency calls:- Recoveries:15 - Rescues:12 - Vehicle accidents:24 - Grass/Veld Fires:41 - Building Fires:14 - Dwelling Fires:12 - Fatalities:5
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 1173 kms
Personnel:- Officers:2 - Part-time firefighters:0 - Volunteer fire-fighters:0 – Contractual fire fighters: 20 - Education schools:26

KNYSNA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT
AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Knysna, Knoetzie, Rheenendal, Karatara, Sedgfield, Buffelsbaai, Jodenskal
CONTACT INFORMATION
35 Waterfront Rd Knysna
PO Box 21 Knysna 6570
Tel no (044) 302 8911
Fax no (044) 302-8922
Municipal Management:
Tel no (044) 302 6300
Email: mm@knysna.gov.za
Fire Services:
Tel no (044) 302 8911 / 8907
Disaster Management:
Cell no 082 922 8605
Traffic:
Tel no (044) 3026551

STATISTICS
Size of area: 105 934 sq kms
Population: 59440
Emergency calls:- Rescues/Recoveries:1 - Grass/Veld fires:363 - Building fires:3 - Vehicle accidents:118 - Dwelling fires:81 - Special Service Calls:341 - Fatalities:3
Value of property destroyed by fire: ± R4 500 000
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 35738kms
Fire stations: 3 + 2 rural fire crews (Knysna, Sedgfield substation, Joodsekamp substation)
Personnel:- Officers:2 - Full-time fire fighters:30 - Volunteer fire fighters:20
Budget: R 17 000 0000

LANGEBERG MUNICIPALITY
AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Ashton, Bonnievale, McGregor, Montagu, Robertson
CONTACT INFORMATION
28 Main Rd Ashton
Private Bag X2 Ashton 6715
Tel no (023) 615-8000
Fax no (023) 615-1563
Email: admin@langeberg.gov.za
Municipal Management:
Email: mm@langeberg.gov.za

STATISTICS
Population: 67 737
Size of area: 3335,3 sq kms
Emergency calls: Veld fires:72 - Dwelling fires:38
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 3 237 kms
Personnel:- Full-time firefighters:2 - Volunteer firefighters:4
Budget: R64 000

SUB STATION
Montagu sub-station
Piet Retief Str Montagu
Private Bag X2 Ashton 6715
Tel no (023) 614-8000
Fax no (023) 614-1841

MATZIKAMA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Vredendal, Van Rhynsdorp, Klawer, Doringbaai, Strandfontein, Ebenhaezer, Koekenaap
CONTACT INFORMATION
37 Kerk Str Vredendal
PO Box 98 Vredendal 8160
Tel no (027) 201-3300
Fax no (027) 213-3238
Municipal Management:
Tel no (027) 201 3301
Fax no (027) 213 1504

STATISTICS
Size of area: ± 5500 sq kms
Population: ± 55 000
Emergency calls:- Grass/Veld fires:25 - Building fires:55 - Vehicle accidents:6 - Dwelling Fires:25
Value of property destroyed by fire: R2 000 000.00
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 2 000 kms
Personnel:- Officers:12 - Fire fighters:6 - Reservists:3
Budget: R40 000

SUB STATIONS / OFFICES
Klawer Office: Tel no (027) 201 3423 / 4
Lutzville Office: Tel no (027) 201 3441 / 3444
Van Rhynsdorp Office: Tel no (027) 201 3431 / 2
Ebenhaezer Office: Tel no (027) 201 3446/7
Doringbaai Office: Tel no (027) 201 3445
Bitterfontein Office: Tel no (027) 201 3484
Strandfontein Office: Tel no (027) 201 3437
Koekenaap Office: Tel no (027) 201 3440
Nuwerus Office: Tel no (027) 201 3485
Kliprand Office: Tel no (027) 501 1095
Molsvlei Office: Tel no (027) 632 5076
Rietpoort Office: Tel no (027) 632 5013
Stofkraal Office: Tel no (027) 632 5291

MOSSEL BAY LOCAL MUNICIPALITY FIRE, RESCUE & DISASTER MANAGEMENT SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Mosssel Bay, Great Brak River

CONTACT INFORMATION
PO Box 25 Mossel Bay 6500
Tel no (044) 606-5107 / 606 5121
Emergency no (044) 691-3722
SAPS:
Tel no (044) 606 2800 / 2200/ 5600

Traffic:
Tel no (044) 6934545
Fax no (044) 6934549
Municipal Management:
Email: admin@mosselbay.gov.za

Community Services:
Tel no (044) 606 5000

Fire Services:
Tel no (044) 606 5035/6
Fax no (044) 691 1480

Disaster Management:
Tel no (044) 691-1911

STATISTICS

Size of area: 2 700 sq kms
Population: ± 99 319
Emergency calls: Grass/Veld fires:167 - Building fires:6 - Vehicle accidents:249 - Vehicle fires:18 - Fatalities:17 - False Alarms Malicious:24 - False Alarms with Good Intent:131 - Special service calls:252 - Formal Dwelling fires:30 - Informal Dwelling Fires:60 - Others:127
Value of property destroyed by fire: R 4 927 946
Personnel:- Chief Fire Officers:1 - Station Commander:2 - Platoon Commanders:3 - Full-time fire fighters:37 - Other staff:2
Budget: Capital R 4 354 565
Operating R 34 304 484

FIRE STATIONS / HOUSES

Main Fire Station: Mossel Bay Fire Station
c/o Louis Fourie Road & Schoeman Street, Mossel Bay,
Tel no (044) 606 5107 / 606 5121
Fire House: Great Brak River sub-station
Charles Str, Great Brak River 6525
Tel no (044) 606 5235

OUDTSHOORN LOCAL MUNICIPALITY FIRE STATION

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Oudtshoorn

CONTACT INFORMATION
Fire Brigade Office: 26 Church Str Oudtshoorn
Oudtshoorn Municipality: Cnr Voortrekker & Langhoven Sts, Oudtshoorn, 6625
PO Box 255 Oudtshoorn 6620
Tel no (044) 203-7800
After hours Tel no (044) 203 3133
Emergency Tel no: (044) 203 7800

Municipal Management:
Tel no (044) 203 3004
Email: mm@oudtmun.gov.za

Fire, Rescue and Disaster Management Services:
Tel no (044) 203 7810

Traffic:
Tel no (044) 272 3133 / 3910 / 3912
Fax no (044) 272-2297

STATISTICS

Size of area: ± 3535 sq kms
Population: ± 100 000

Emergency calls: 250
Personnel:- Fire fighters:18 - Disaster Management:1 - Control Room Operators:8

OVERBERG DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY FIRE AND RESCUE GREATER OVERBERG FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Theewaterskloof, Swellendam, Cape Agulhas, Caledon

CONTACT INFORMATION
22 Long Street Bredasdorp
Private Bag X22 Bredasdorp 7280

Fire & Disaster Management:
Tel no (028) 425 1157 / 1690
Fax no 086 661 6067

SUB DISTRICTS

Bredasdorp Sub District
Tel no (028) 425 1157
Fax no 086 661 6067
Emergency calls tel no (028) 425 1690

Grabouw Sub District
Tel no (021) 859 5525
Fax no 086 506 3737
Emergency calls tel no (028) 425 1690

Caledon Sub District
Tel no (028) 212 3727
Emergency calls tel no (028) 425 1690

Swellendam Sub District
Tel no: 028 514 3980/90
Emergency calls tel no (028) 425 1690

Theewaterskloof:
6 Plein Str Caledon
PO Box 24 Caledon 7320
Tel no (028) 214-3300
Fax no (028) 214-1289
Size of area: 3 231 sq kms
Population: 108 790

Villiersdorp Sub District
Tel no (028) 840 0305
Emergency calls tel no (028) 425 1690

OVERSTRAND LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Gansbaai, Hermanus, Stanford, Kleinmond

CONTACT INFORMATION
Magnolia Ave Hermanus
PO Box 20 Hermanus 7200
Fire Brigade 24 hrs switchboard Tel no (028) 313 8980
Tel no emergencies (028) 312 2400

Municipal Management:
Tel no (028) 313 8003

Protection Services:
Tel no (028) 313-8054

Fire Services:
Tel no (028) 313 5041

STATISTICS

Size of area: ± 1708 sq kms
Population: 108 460
Emergency calls:- Grass/Veld fires:173 - Residential:45 - Commercial structures:1 - Informal housing:57 - Other fires:15 - Vehicle accidents:92 - Special service:19 - Rescues:18
Fire stations:3
Personnel: Chief Fire Officer:1 - Secretary:1 – Assistant chief:3 - Divisional commander:1 - Senior firefighters: 3 - Assistant disaster management officer :1 - Administrator Disaster Risk Management:1 - Chief Clerk: Disaster Risk Management Logistical Support:1 - Learner Firefighter:31 - Reservists:11 - Community Firefighters:12

SALDANHA BAY LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Vredenburg, Saldanha, Paternoster, St Helena Bay, Hopefield, Langebaan, Jacobs Bay

CONTACT INFORMATION
12 Main Str Vredenburg, 7380
Private Bag X12 Vredenburg 7380
Switchboard: 022-701-7000
Fax no (022) 715-1518
24 hour Call Centre for fires: (022) 701 7061 / 713 1518 / 10177

Municipal Management:
Tel no (022) 701-7098
Email: mun@sbm.gov.za
Traffic and Law Enforcement:
Tel no (022) 701 6900

STATISTICS

Size of area: 2015 km²
Population: 99 193 (2011 Census)
Emergency calls:- Rescues/Recoveries:175 - Grass/Veld fires:228 - Building fires:7 - Dwelling fires:46 - Informal settlements:48 - Transport:16 – Medical:11 – Special Services: 9 -
Value of property destroyed by fire: +/- R4 Million
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 90 000 kms
Fire stations: 1 (Vredenburg)
Personnel:- Officers:1 - Personnel:19
Budget: Operational: R 3 800 000.00
Capital: R600 000.00

STELLENBOSCH LOCAL MUNICIPALITY FIRE AND RESCUE SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Stellenbosch

CONTACT INFORMATION
Cluver Str Stellenbosch
PO Box 17 Stellenbosch 7599
Municipality Tel no (021) 808 8111 / (021) 808 8878

Municipal Management:
Municipal.manager@stellenbosch.gov.za
Tel no (021)808 8025

Fire Services:
Tel no (021) 808-8890

STATISTICS

Emergency calls: 957

SWARTLAND LOCAL MUNICIPAL FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Malmesbury, Moorreesburg, Riebeek West, Riebeek Kasteel, Darling, Yzerfontein, Koringberg, Valley Area

CONTACT INFORMATION
Main Station Malmesbury:
Traffic Office Address: Piketberg Str Malmesbury
Municipality Address: Church Street, Malmerbury
Private Bag X52 Malmesbury, 7299
Emergency no (022) 487 9400
Tel no (022) 487-9400
Fax no (022) 487-9440

STATISTICS

Size of area: 3700 sq kms
Population: 113 762
Emergency calls: Rescues/Recoveries:4 - Grass/Veld fires:322 - Building fires:34 - Fatalities:5 - Vehicle accidents:16- Others:23
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 4 000 kms
Personnel:- Officers:2 - Volunteer firefighters:36

Fire stations: 7

SUB-STATIONS
Darling Sub Station
Tel no (022) 492-2237
Tel no after hours (022) 487 9400

Malmersbury Station
Tel no (022) 487 9400
Tel no after hours (022) 487 9400

Moorreesburg Sub station
Tel no (022) 433-2246
Tel no after hours (022) 487 9400

Riebeeck Valley sub-station
Tel no (022) 448-1258
Tel no after hours (022) 487 9400

Yzerfontein Sub Station
Tel no (022) 451-2366
Tel no after hours (022) 487 9400

SWELLENDAM LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Swellendam

CONTACT INFORMATION
49 Voortrek Str Swellendam
PO Box 20 Swellendam 6740
Tel no (028) 514-8500 / 8529

WEST COAST DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Matzikama, Cederberg, Bergrivier, Saldanha Bay, Swartland

CONTACT INFORMATION
58 Long Street Moorreesburg 7310
PO Box 242 Moorreesburg 7310
Website: www.westcoastdm.co.za
Email: records@swellenmun.co.za
Tel no (022) 433-8400
Fax no (022) 433-8484 / 086 692 6113

Municipal Management:
Tel no (022) 433 8410
Email: mm@wcdm.co.za

Administration and Community Services:
Tel: 022 433 8410

Fire Services:
Tel no (022) 433 8702 / 8700
Fax no (022) 433-8875

FIRE STATIONS
Piketberg Fire Station
Reiger Street, Piketberg
Tel no (022) 913 3315
Email: piketbergfire@gmail.com

Vredendal Fire Station
Sirkeleet Street, Vredendal
Tel no (027) 213 1428
Email: vredendalfire@gmail.com
Disaster Management:
Tel no (027) 201-3411
Fax no 086-645-1487

STATISTICS

Size of area protecting: 31 099 sq kms - Matzikama: 12,891 - Cederberg: 8,000 - Bergrivier: 4,407 - Saldanha Bay: 2,015 - Swartland: 3,707
Population total: 391 766 - Matzikama: 67,147 - Cederberg: 49,768 - Bergrivier: 61,897 - Saldanha Bay: 99,193 - Swartland: 113,762
Emergency Calls: - Industrial: 2 – Warehouses: 11 – Electrical: 11 – Rescues/recoveries:97- Grass/Veld fires:321 – Mountain Fires: 54 – Hazmat:5 - Vehicle accidents:535 – Office/Shop Fires: 7 – Residential Fires: 54 – Informal Structures:83 - Vehicle Fires:26

WITZENBERG MUNICIPALITY PROTECTION SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Ceres, Prince Alfred, Hamlet, Op Die Berg, Tulbagh, Wolseley

CONTACT INFORMATION

Pine Forest Resort, Carson Str Ceres
PO Box 44 Ceres 6835
Tel no (023) 316-8196
Fax no (023) 316-1877
Emergency number (023) 316-1997/8
Email: admin@witzenberg.gov.za

Municipal Management:

Tel no (023) 316-1854
Fax no (023) 316-1877

Fire & Disaster Management Services:

Tel no (023) 316 1854

STATISTICS

Size of area: 2851 sq kms

Population: ± 83 566

Emergency calls: Rescues / Recoveries:62 - Special service
calls:16674 - Grass/Veld fires:247 - Building fires:2 - Informal

Housing:57 - Fatalities:5 - Vehicle accidents:80 - Dwelling fires:8

Value of property destroyed by fire: R 260 000

Mileage of vehicles per annum: 20520 kms

Fire stations: 4 satellite fire stations (Wosley, Tulbagh, Prince
Alfred's Hamlet, Op Die Berg)

Personnel:- Fire fighters:2 - Volunteers: 24

Budget: R879 551.00

SUB STATIONS

Wolseley sub-station
Voortrekker Str Wolseley
PO Box 44 Ceres 6835
Tel no (023) 316 1854
Fax no 023 316 1877

Ceres sub-station
Carson Street Ceres

Tulbagh sub-station
Tel no (023) 316-1854

Prince Alfred's Hamlet
Tel no (023) 313-3133

East London Airport

Tel no (043) 706-0359
Fax no 043-706-0313

George Airport Fire Department

Tel no (044) 876-9310
Fax 044 876 9027
PO Box 10000 George 6530

Fire and Rescue:

Tel no (044) 876 9310

Kimberley Airport Fire Department

Tel no (053)830-7107
Fax no (053) 851-7110
Private Bag X5052 Kimberley 8300

King Shaka International Airport Fire Department

PO Box 57701, King Shaka International Airport, 4407
Tel no (032) 436 7175 / 6722

Fire & Rescue Training Officer:

Tel no 032 436 4968

OR Tambo International Airport Fire Department

Private Bag X1 OR Tambo International Airport 1627
Tel no (011) 921 6596 / (011) 921-6598
Fax no 086 607 1724

Pilanisberg International Airport Fire Department

Peter Wagner Ave Mogwase
Private Bag X1016 Mogwase 0314
Tel no (014) 552-1261

Port Elizabeth Airport Fire Department

PO Box 5787 Walmer 6065
Tel no (041) 507-7314/5

Fire Services:

Tel no (041) 507-7323
Fax no (041) 507- 7358

Upington International Airport Fire Department

Tel no (054) 337 7900 Switchboard
Fire Dept Tel no (054) 337 7900
Fax no (054) 3326502
Private Bag X5936 Upington 8800

Airports Training Academy

New Operations Building, Gate 14 Bonaero Drive, Bonaero Park,
1620
PO Box 75480 Gardenview 2008
Technical Training:
Tel no 011-921-6756
Fax no 011-921-6661
ARFF Training:
Tel no +27 10 207 2871

ALGOABAY FIRE SERVICES CC

INDUSTRY

Outsourcing of Fire Services

CONTACT INFORMATION

PO Box 6090 Port Elizabeth 6000
55 Gavin Drive, Scheepers Hoogte, Uitenhage
Head office Tel no: (041) 994 4220
www.algoabayfire.co.za

ANKER COAL & MINERAL HOLDINGS

INDUSTRY

Mining

CONTACT INFORMATION

PO Box 33 Clewer, 1036
Tel no (013) 659 9900

ANGLO AMERICAN THERMAL COAL

INDUSTRY

Mining Coal

CONTACT INFORMATION

PO Box 61587 Marshalltown 2017
Tel no (011) 638 2732
Fax no (011) 638 2645

Safety and Risk:

Tel no (013) 691 5220

**ANGLO AMERICAN COAL MOZAMBIQUE
INTERNATIONAL**

INDUSTRY

Mining

CONTACT INFORMATION

Comandante Moura Braz Rua No 27 R/c Maputo
Tel no 00258 21 403142
Fax no 00258 21 403144

ANGLO AMERICAN KUMBA IRON ORE MINE

INDUSTRY

Sishen Iron Ore Mine

CONTACT INFORMATION

Hendrik van Eck St, Kathu
Private Bag X506 Kathu 8446
Tel no (053) 739-2911
Fax no (053) 739-2000

Fire Prevention:

Tel no (053) 739-2222

Emergency Response:

Tel no (053) 739-2111

Personnel: 24 fire fighters, 4 senior firefighters

ANGLO AMERICAN OPERATIONS LIMITED

INDUSTRY

Mining

CONTACT INFORMATION

21 Main St, Postmasburg, 8420
Tel no (053) 313 9016

**ANGLO AMERICAN THERMAL COAL -
NEW VAAL COLLIERY**

INDUSTRY

Coal Mining

CONTACT INFORMATION

New Denmark Colliery
Private Bag x 2022 Standerton, 2430
Tel no 017 749 0902 / 017 749 0109

Personnel: 35 volunteer firemen, 1 doctor, 3 nurses

ANGLOGOLD ASHANTI LIMITED

INDUSTRY

Mining

CONTACT INFORMATION

PostNet Suite 1051 Private Bag X1007 Lyttelton 0140
Tel no 011 637 6736
Fax: 086 619 2018

Moab Khotsong Mine

PO Box 8044 Western Levels 2501
Tel no (018) 478-1983

Tau Lekoa Mine

Private Bag X800 Stilfontein
Tel no (018) 473-7063

SHE Department:

Tel no (018) 473-7057

ASSMANG LIMITED BLACK ROCK

INDUSTRY

Iron ore opencast mining

CONTACT INFORMATION

PO Box 104 Santoy 8491
Tel no (053) 7515227/4071

ASSMANG IRON ORE

INDUSTRY

Iron ore mining

CONTACT INFORMATION

Private Bag X503 Kathu 8446
Tel no (053) 723 8021
Fax no (053) 311 4310/ 086-650 6317

BARPLATS MINE LTD

INDUSTRY

Platinum mining

CONTACT INFORMATION

Old Zandfontein Road Brits, 0250,
PO Box 513 Brits 0250
Tel no (012) 381-1800
Fax no (012) 381-1893

Fire Safety:

Tel no (012) 381-1800

Mine Rescue Service:

Tel no (012) 381 1800

Operations:

Tel no (012) 3811840

**BHP BILLITON (PTY) LTD (SOUTH 32) - HOTAZEL
MANGANESE MINES**

INDUSTRY

Manganese Mining

CONTACT INFORMATION

PO Box 1 Hotazel 8490
Tel no (053) 742-2481

BHP BILLITON (SOUTH 32) ENERGY COAL SOUTH AFRICA

INDUSTRY

Coal Mining

CONTACT INFORMATION

PO Box 12162 Leraatsfontein Emalahleni 1038

Health and safety:

Tel no (013) 689 4047

BOMBELA OPERATING COMPANY

INDUSTRY

Railway Operator

CONTACT INFORMATION

PO Box 1309 Kelvin 2054

Tel (011) 253 0026

Fax no (011) 253 0099

BP SOUTH AFRICA

INDUSTRY

Refining fuels and lubricants

CONTACT INFORMATION

BP Waterfront

Merchant House, Dock Rd, Portwood Ridge V&A Waterfront Cape

Town 8000

P O Box 50736 V&A Waterfront Cape Town 8002

Tel no (021) 408-2911

BMW OF SOUTH AFRICA

INDUSTRY

Vehicle assembly

Emergency service supplied by Algoabay Fire Services

CONTACT INFORMATION

6 Frans du Toit Street, Rosslyn, Pretoria

Tel no (012) 522 3000

Fax no (012) 522 2347

Algoabay Fire Services cc

Tel no (041) 373 0335

CHEVRON SOUTH AFRICA (PTY) LIMITED

INDUSTRY

Petrochemical Refinery

CONTACT INFORMATION

Platteklouf Rd Milnerton

PO Box 13 Milnerton 7435

Tel no (021) 508-3911

Fire Service:

Tel no (021) 508 3445 / 3308

Safety and Health:

Tel no (021) 508 3296 / 3445 / 021 403 7911

Fire Protection:

Tel no (021) 508 3428

Fire Training:

Tel no (021) 508 3911

DE BEERS CONSOLIDATED MINES

INDUSTRY

Diamond Mining

CONTACT INFORMATION

Venetia Diamond Mine

1 National Road, Musina

PO Box 668 Musina 0900

Tel no (015) 575 2054

Mine Safety:

Tel no (015) 575 2710 / 2104

Fire Service:

Tel no (015) 575-2054

Fax: 015-575-2043

Finsch Mine

PO Box 7 Lime Acres 8410

Fire Safety & ER24:

Tel no (053) 385-2513

DENEL INDUSTRIAL PROPERTIES - KEMPTON PARK CAMPUS

INDUSTRY

Property Management

CONTACT INFORMATION

PO Box 15504 Impala Park 1472

Fire Service:

Tel no (011) 927-2345 / 2338

Fax no (011) 927-2345

Email: firedepartment@denprop.co.za

DUNLOP INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS (Industrial Products Division)

INDUSTRY

Manufacturer conveyor belts, automotive components, rubber

CONTACT INFORMATION

Induna Mills Rd Howick

PO Box 29 Howick 3290

Tel no (033) 239-7200

Fax no (033) 239 7291

ENGEN PETROLEUM LIMITED

INDUSTRY

Sale of petroleum products

CONTACT INFORMATION

Durban

171 Blairatholl Rd Westville

PO Box 136 Durban 4060

Tel no Head Office: (021) 403-4911 / (031) 250-2911

Fax no (031) 250-2929

Training Division:

Tel no (031) 250 2911

Personnel: 5 person proto-team fire fighter

Cape Town

PO Box 35 Cape Town 8000

Tel no (021) 403 4911 /4155

Fax no (021) 403 4067

ENGEN REFINERY

A division of Engen Petroleum Limited

INDUSTRY

Oil refining

CONTACT INFORMATION

465 Tara Rd Wentworth Durban

PO Box 956 Durban 4000

Tel no (031) 460-3302

Fax no (031) 460-3213

Emergency Response:

Tel no 031 460 2409

Personnel: 5 Fire Officers, 10 Fire Fighters Fulltime, 1 emergency Response co-ordinator, 50 auxiliary fire crew, 1 doctor (Part time), 3 nurses

ESKOM

INDUSTRY

Power Generation

CONTACT INFORMATION

Eskom Megawatt Park Fire Risk and Emergency Management

PO Box 1091 Johannesburg 2000

Tel no (011) 897 6285 / 800-5390

Fax no 086 536 5373

Kendal Power station

Private Bag X7272 Witbank 1035

Kriel Power Station

Private Bag X5009 Kriel 2271

Tel no (017) 615 -2399

Koeberg Nuclear Power Station

Private Bag X10 Kernkrag 7440

Tel no (021) 550-4610

Komati Power Station

Private Bag Blinkpan 2250

Tel no (013) 295-9497

Lethabo Power Station

Private Bag x415 Viljoensdrift 1930

Tel no (016) 457-5518

Majuba Power Station

Private Bag 9001 Volksrust 2470

Tel no (017) 799-3192

Matimba Power Station

Private Bag x215 Lephalele 0555

Tel no (014) 763-8423

Matla Power Station

Private Bag X5012 Kriel 2271

Tel no (017) 612-6627

Arnot Power Station

Private Bag X2 Rietkuil 1097

Tel no (013) 297-9099

Camden Power Station

Private Bag X1002 Nucam 2355

Tel no (017) 827 3064

Tutuka Power Station

Private Bag X2016 Standerton 2430

Tel no (017) 749-5954

Duvha Power Station

PO Box 2199 Witbank 1035

Tel no (013) 690-0111

Grootvlei Power Station

Private Bag Eskom Grootvlei 2420

Tel no (017) 779 8594

Hendrina Power Station

Private Bag X1003 Pullen's Hope 1096

Kusile Power Station

Tel no (013) 680 3051

Medupi Power Station

Tel no (014) 762 6752

FINE CHEMICALS CORP (PTY) LTD

INDUSTRY

Manufacturer Active Pharmaceutical Ingredients

CONTACT INFORMATION

15 Hawkins Ave Epping No 1

PO Box 253 Eppindust 7460

Tel no (021) 530 8100

Fax no (021) 531 1458

Emergency Telephone no (021) 530 8130

OHSE Risk :

Tel: 021 530 8165

Personnel: 10 man factory fire team

FOODCORP RCL FOOD CONSUMER (PTY) LTD

(A division of Foodcorp (Pty) Ltd)

INDUSTRY

Grocery

CONTACT INFORMATION

2 Desert Str Homelake

PO Box 72 Randfontein 1760

Tel no (011) 411-5400 / 5404

Fax no (011) 692-1665

FOREST FIRE ASSOCIATION - KISHUGU

INDUSTRY

Government funded job creation programme for fire fighters

CONTACT INFORMATION

Head Office:

1 Club Street Working on Fire / Kishugu Building Nelspruit Airfield

Mpumalanga

Tel (013) 741 6400

National Office:

Winter House, Kirsten Bosch Gardens Rhodes Avenue, Newlands,

Cape Town 7700

Tel no (021) 797-5787

FOSKOR LTD

INDUSTRY

Mining

CONTACT INFORMATION

27 Selati Rd, Phalaborwa

PO Box 1 Phalaborwa 1390

Tel no (015) 789-2000

Fax no (015) 789-2066

Training Officer:

Tel no (015) 789 2345

Personnel: 24 Fire Fighters, 1 doctor, 10 paramedics, 4 nurses, 6 first aid instructors 95% of Foskor staff are in possession of valid Red Cross Mining first aid certificates

GLENCORE

INDUSTRY

Manufacturer ferrochrome

CONTACT INFORMATION

On the Ohrigstad Rd North of Lydenburg

PO Box 195 Lydenburg 1120

Tel no (013) 230-6000

Fax no (013) 230-6002

Personnel: 24 firemen

GOLD FIELDS LTD - SOUTH DEEP GOLD MINE

INDUSTRY

Gold Mining

CONTACT INFORMATION

PO Box 776 Westonaria 1780

Safety department:

Tel no (011) 411 1768

Emergency Response:

Tel no (011) 411-1196

GOODYEAR SOUTH AFRICA (PTY) LTD

INDUSTRY

Tyre Manufacture

Service supplied by Algoabay Fire Services cc

CONTACT INFORMATION

Algoa Road Alexander Park IndustrialUitenhage

PO Box 126 Uitenhage 6230

Tel no (041) 994 6290 / 6681
Fax no (041) 992-6306

HARMONY GOLD MININING CO LTD

INDUSTRY

Gold mine

CONTACT INFORMATION

Cnr Ward & Main Reef Rd Randfontein
PO Box 2 Randfontein 1760
Tel no (011) 411-2000 / 2143
Fax no (011) 692 3879

Training:

Tel no (011) 411 2060

Personnel: 10 firemen

IDWALA INDUSTRIAL HOLDINGS

INDUSTRY

Producer of lime and industrial minerals

CONTACT INFORMATION

Head Office

Cnr Allandale &, Chloor Rd, Edenvale, 1622
Tel no (011) 795-4900 / 8000
Fax no (011)795-4923

SHEQ Department:

Tel no 011 795 4900

Idwala Lime

Danielskuil: Ouplaas Factory Industrial Area Danielskuil 8405
PO Box 89 Danielskuil 8405
Tel no (053) 384 8599
Fax no (053) 384 0671

Idwala Lime

Vereeniging: Cnr Kelvin and Rosherville Street Powerville
Vereeniging 1930
Tel no (011) 795 4900 / (016) 455 1180

Idwala Carbonates

Port Shepstone
Tel no (039) 687-8000
Fax: (039) 687 8027

Idwala Industrial Minerals

36 Commissioner street, Benoni Industrial Sites 1501
P O Box 6056 Dunswart
Tel: 011-914-2600
Fax: 011 914 1293

Idwala Magnetite

C/o Foskor Mine Phalaborwa 1390
P O Box 1914 Phalaborwa, 1390
Tel no (015) 781-3736 / 5591 / (011) 795 4900
Fax: 015 781 7789

OMYA Idwala SA

Tel no (073) 338 8596

IMPALA PLATINUM REFINERY SPRINGS

INDUSTRY

Platinum mining

CONTACT INFORMATION

Cnr. East Geduld Road & Cowles Street, East Geduld, Springs, 1559
P O Box 222 Springs, 1559
Safety & Environmental Management:
Tel: 011 360 3164
Fax: 011 360 3162

IMPALA PLATINUM REFINERY (PTY) LTD

INDUSTRY

Platinum mining

CONTACT INFORMATION

PO Box 222 Springs 1560
Tel no (011) 360 3156
Fax no (011) 360 3062

MALANDELA SECURITY SERVICES (PTY) LTD FIRE SERVICES G4 Security Services (Pty) Ltd

INDUSTRY

Security Services holiday resort

CONTACT INFORMATION

Coastal Division Kwazulu Natal (Hotel & casino holiday resort)
Old Main Rd Bizana
PO Box 23 Port Edward 4295
Tel no (039) 305-2931
Fax no 086 592 4673

Fire/Security:

Tel no 039 305 2931
Fax no 086 592 4673

Personnel: Chief:1- Officers:3 - Fire fighters:9

MERCEDES BENZ SOUTH AFRICA (PTY) LTD

INDUSTRY

Motor assembly

CONTACT INFORMATION

Settlers Way East London
PO Box 671 East London 5200

Fire Service:

Tel no (043) 706-2018 / 2497
Control Room Tel no (043) 706-2718
Fax no (043) 706-9951

Personnel: Chief Fire Officer:1 - Station Officers:4 - Firemen:16 -
Control Room Operator:2

MINE RESCUE SERVICES (PTY) LTD

INDUSTRY

Mining Rescue

CONTACT INFORMATION

PO Box 1635 Carletonville 2500
Tel no (018) 781-1141/2
Fax no (018) 781-1085
After hours tel no: (018) 771 7617
Emergency: 082 852 4053 / 082 334 0504
Email: admin@minerescue.co.za

MONDI INDUSTRIAL FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICES

INDUSTRY

Paper Mill

CONTACT INFORMATION

Mondi Merebank

Shop 8, Dollar Drive, Alton, Richards Bay
Tel (031) 451 2729 / (035) 789 0249

Fire Service:

Tel no (031) 451 2702

Richards Bay Mill (KZN)

7 Western Arterial, Alton, Richards Bay, 3900
PO Box 1551, Richards Bay, 3900
Tel no (035) 902-2730
Fax no (035) 902-2817

Fire Operations & Fire Prevention:

Tel no (035) 902 2892

Fire Officer Maintenance:

Tel no (035) 902 2540

Personnel: Shift Fire Officers: 4 Shift Firemen: 8 SAQCC Fire
Technicians: 3

NATIONAL PETROLEUM REFINERS OF SOUTH AFRICA (PTY) LTD (NATREF)

INDUSTRY

Crude oil refiners

CONTACT INFORMATION

Jan Haak Rd Sasolburg
PO Box 234 Sasolburg 1947
Tel no (016) 940-2782 / 2647
Fax no (016) 940-2775

Personnel: Full time fire fighters:21 - Auxillary fire
fighters 60: - Trainees:8

NECSA

INDUSTRY

Nuclear energy and radiation sciences R&D

CONTACT INFORMATION

PO Box 582 Pretoria 0001
Tel no (012) 305-6633
Fax no (012) 305-6362

Fire Service:

Tel no (012) 305-6003
Email: fire@necsa.co.za

Personnel: 12 firemen

NKOMATI MINE

INDUSTRY

Nickel Mining

CONTACT INFORMATION

P O Box 562 Machadodorp, 1170
Slaaihoek Farm 540JT, Waterval Boven District

Health & Hygiene Superintendent:

Tel (013) 712 8200
Fax: 013 712 8473

NORTHAM PLATINUM LIMITED

INDUSTRY

Platinum mining

CONTACT INFORMATION

Farm 384KQ Zondereinde 0380
PO Box 441 Thabazimbi 0380
Tel no (014) 784 3000
Fax no 086 572 8702

Safety / Fire Co-ordinator:

Tel no (014) 784-3179
Cell no 0711748575

PETRA DIAMONDS

INDUSTRY

Diamond mining

CONTACT INFORMATION

Finch Mine

PO Box 7 Lime Acres 8410
Tel no (053) 305 5122
Fax no (053) 305 5028

PETROSA NATIONAL OIL

INDUSTRY

GTL Refinery

CONTACT INFORMATION

Head Office:

1 Protea Place Fredman Drive Sandton
Tel no (011) 201-5800
Email: petrosa@petrosa.co.za

Mossel Bay:

Duinzicht Avenue Mossel Bay
Private Bag X14 Mossel Bay 6500
Tel no (044) 601-3161/ 8400
Emergency no (044) 601-2222

Fire Service:

Tel no (044) 601-3403

Training:

Tel no (044) 601-3160

Occupational Safety / Fire:

Tel no (044) 601 3407 / 2911

Cape Town:

Switchboard Tel no (021) 929 3000
Fax no (021) 929 3144

Personnel: 11 officers, 8 full-time firemen,
120 volunteer fire fighters

PIONEER FOODS

INDUSTRY

Wheat millers

CONTACT INFORMATION

24 Nichol Str Chamdor Krugersdorp 1739
PO Box 4315 Luipaardsvlei 1743
Tel no (011) 271 7300

Personnel: 7 firemen

PPC LIME LIMITED

INDUSTRY

Manufacturer lime

CONTACT INFORMATION

Private Bag Lime Acres 8410

Risk Management:

Tel no (053) 385 8328

Training:

Tel no (053) 385 8227

Personnel: 15 firemen, 2 nurses

PUREGAS (PTY) LTD

INDUSTRY

Supplier of purified and blended gaseous hydrocarbon propellant,
foam blowing products

CONTACT INFORMATION

4 Liebenberg Street Alrode
PO Box 123884 Alrode 1451
Tel no (011) 903 9760
Fax no (011) 903 9766

RICHARDS BAY COAL TERMINAL LTD

INDUSTRY

Coal exporting

CONTACT INFORMATION

South Dunes Richards Bay
PO Box 56 Richards Bay 3900
Tel no (035) 904-4911
Fax no 086 632 8336

Safety / Fire Services:

Tel no (035) 904-4001 / 4102

Security & Emergency Preparedness:

Tel: 035 904 4000

ETD Section Management:

Tel no (035) 904-4383
Fax no 086 632 8311

Personnel: proto team of 50 firemen, 1 doctor, 1 paramedic, 4
nurses

**ROSSING URANIUM LTD INTERNATIONAL
(RIO TINTO GROUP)**

INDUSTRY
Mining

CONTACT INFORMATION

28 Hidipo Hamutenya Avenue,
Private Bag 5005 Swakopmund Namibia
Tel no 00264 64 5202272
Fax no 00264 64 5202281
Website: www.riotinto.com

ROYAL BAFOKENG PLATINUM

INDUSTRY
Platinum Mine

CONTACT INFORMATION

Private Bag X82085 Rustenburg 0300

Safety / Fire:

Tel no (014) 573 1585
Fax no (014) 573 1585

SAFRIPOL (PTY) LTD

INDUSTRY
Manufacturer plastic

CONTACT INFORMATION

Eugene Houdry Str Northern Industry Sasolburg
PO Box 700 Sasolburg 1947
Tel no (016) 970- 4000/4001
Fax no (016) 970-4107

SAMANCOR LTD

INDUSTRY
Manganese mine

CONTACT INFORMATION

PO Box 3 Steelpoort, 1153

SHEQ Specialist - Ventilation:

Tel no (013) 230-7000 / 7121
Fax: 086 668 1227

SAMANCOR EASTERN CHROME MINES

INDUSTRY
Chrome mine

CONTACT INFORMATION

PO Box 2290 Burgersfort 1150

Sheq Administrator :

Tel no (011) 249 4408

SHEQ Specialist - Ventilation:

Tell no (013) 230-7121

SAMUELS OIL

INDUSTRY
Petroleum Products distribution

CONTACT INFORMATION

15 Crispa Rd, Cornubia Business Estate, Durban, 4015
Postnet Suite 974 Private Bag X9013 Ermelo 2350
Head Office tel no (031) 358 3200
Email: info@samuels.co.za

**(SANRAL) SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL ROADS AGENCY
LTD**

INDUSTRY
Roads maintenance

CONTACT INFORMATION

Pretoria

P O Box 415 Pretoria 0001
Tel: 012 844 8000

Menlyn Office

Private Bag X17 Lynnwood Ridge Pretoria 0040

Safety / Fire Manager:

Tel: 012 426 6200

Eastern Cape

PO Box 27230 Greenacres Port Elizabeth 6000

Tel no 041 398 3200

Fax no (041) 492 0201

Safety / Fire Administration:

Tel: 041 398 3224

Kwazulu Natal:

P O Box 100410 Scottsville 3209

Tel no (033) 392 8100

SAPPI KRAFT

INDUSTRY

Paper mill

CONTACT INFORMATION

Stanger Mill

PO Box 725 Stanger 4450

Tel no (032) 437 2222

Fax no (032) 551-1622

Risk Control:

Tel no (032) 437 2387

Tugela Mill

Old Main Road Mandini 4490

Private Bag x 6034 Mandini, 4490

Tel no (032) 456-1111

Fax no (032) 456-1484

Training:

Tel no (032) 279 6202

Ngodwana Mill

Sappi Ngodwana, N4 Highway between Nelspruit & Waterval

Boven 1209

Private Bag X1001 Ngodwana 1209

Switchboard No (013) 734 6239

Tel no (013) 734-6111

Fax no (013) 734-6535

Fire Service:

Tel: (013) 734 6222

Training:

Tel no (013) 734 6291

Fax no (013) 734 6535

**SAPREF - SHELL AND BP PETROLEUM REFINERIES
(PTY) LTD**

INDUSTRY

Petrol and oil refiners

CONTACT INFORMATION

No. 1 Refinery Road Prospecton Durban, 4000

PO Box 26312 Isipingo Beach, 4115

Tel no (031) 480 1911

Fire Department:

Tel no (031) 480 1606

Fax no (031) 480 1126

Fax2Email: 086-241-5251

Emergency Services:

Tel no (031) 480 1031 /1501 / 1352

Occupational health and safety:

Tel no (031) 480 1911

Personnel: 10 professionals and 60 part time fire fighters, 24
paramedics and first aiders

SASOL INFRACHEM

INDUSTRY

Petrochemical

CONTACT INFORMATION

SCI & Midland Sites

Klasie Havenga St Sasolburg 1947

PO Box 1 Sasolburg, 1947

Tel no (016) 960-3048/9

Fax no (016) 960-2545

Personnel: 51 firefighters, 45 medically trained staff

Fire Stations: 2

SASOL MINING (PTY) LTD

INDUSTRY

Coal Mining

CONTACT INFORMATION

Private Bag X1015 Secunda 2302

Tel no (017) 6143268

**SASOL SECUNDA EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
SERVICES**

INDUSTRY

Integrated oil, gas, petrochemical and energy

CONTACT INFORMATION

Private Bag X1000 Secunda 2302

Tel no (017) 610-2478 /610-6211

Fax no (017) 610-4805

Emergency Toll free Sasol SA hazmat enquiries and incidents:

0800 11 28 90

Landline Tel no (017) 610 4444

Fire services:

Tel no (017) 610-3827

Fax no (017) 522-6866

Operations:

Tel no (017) 610 4775

Fire Engineering and preparedness:

Tel (017) 610 2192

Training Academy:

Tel: 017 610 8212

Personnel: 120 Full time: Operational staff - 94, Training,

Maintenance, Engineering & Admin Staff - 26

Area of Designation: Primary industrial area - 8,5 sqkm.

Total area of designation including mines: 250sqkm

SCAW METALS A DIVISION OF AMIC INDUSTRIES

INDUSTRY

Foundries, engineering & rolling mills

CONTACT INFORMATION

Blackreef Rd Dinwiddie Germiston

PO Box 61721 Marshalltown 2107

Tel (011) 842-9000

Fax no (011) 842-9719 / 9703

Group Safety:

Tel (011) 842-9582

Personnel: 20 firemen, 1 doctor, 4 sisters, 8 nurses

SIBANYE GOLD SHARED SERVICES

INDUSTRY

Mining

CONTACT INFORMATION

Libanon Business Park 1 Hospital Rd Westonaria 1780

Private Bag X2054 Carltonville 2500

Tel no (011) 278 9790

Fax no 086 520 0338

SUN CITY FIRE & EMS DEPARTMENT

INDUSTRY

Hotel and casino holiday resort

CONTACT INFORMATION

Sun City Complex South Village

Farm Doornhoek 910, District of Mankwe, NWP, 0316

PO Box 15 Sun City, 0316

Sun City Emergency and Security Control Room:

Tel no (014) 557 9111 / 1111 / 2 / 3 / 4 / 5

Emergency Services:

Tel no (014) 557 1116

Fire Services:

Tel no (014) 557 1727

Health & Safety Compliance:

Tel no (014) 557-1717

Area protecting: 28 829 sq kms (hotel industry), 22 258 (nature

reserve), small industry 1 225

Population: ± 50 000

Emergency calls:- Rescues/Recoveries:89 - Special service:364 -

Grass/veld fires:30 - Vehicle accidents:78 - Building fires:26 -

Dwelling fires:15 - Fatalities:25 - Standby for fireworks, LPG decant-

ing, shows:430 Ambulance calls: 2456

Value of property destroyed by fire: R5 million

Mileage of ambulances per annum: 54 000 kms

Personnel: Officer: 1 Chief Fire Officer; 1 Shift Manager; 2 Leading

Emergency Technicians; 12 Emergency Technicians; 1 Emergency

Services Coordinator

Budget: R2 200 000.00

TAU LEKOA GOLD MINE

INDUSTRY

Gold Mining

CONTACT INFORMATION

Goedgenoeg Farm, 2619 Orkney, Northwest

Private Bag X800 Stilfontein 2550

Tel no (018) 473-7063

Safety, health and environment:

Tel no (018) 473-7057

THE SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERIES MALTINGS

INDUSTRY

Malting of barley for beer brewing purposes

CONTACT INFORMATION

Member of AB Indev

Bredasdorp Rd Caledon

PO Box 27 Caledon 7230

Tel no (028) 214-3100

Fax no 086 646 7208

Safety Management:

Tel no (028) 214 3232

Personnel: 30 firemen

TOTAL SOUTH AFRICA (PTY) LTD

INDUSTRY

Manufacturers and sells petroleum and oil

CONTACT INFORMATION

Head Quarters Gauteng

3 Biermann Avenue, Rosebank

Tel no (011) 778-2000 / 2203

Fax no 086-680-5000

Durban

PO Box 21023 Bluff 4036

Tel no (031) 466 9440

TRANSNET ENGINEERING

INDUSTRY

A manufacturing and repair facility for locomotives, rolling stock, components, and container trailers

CONTACT INFORMATION

Head Office Pretoria: Kilner Park Pretoria
PO Box 4951 Durban 4000
311 Solomon Mahlangu Drive, Durban
(Major repair facilities at Koedoespoort, Germiston, Langlaagte, Uitenhague, Salt River)

Fire coordinator:

Tel no (031) 361-4087
Fax (031) 361-4163

Personnel: 6 man fire fighting team and first aid fire fighting teams in workshops

TRANSNET FREIGHT RAIL HAZMAT FIRE AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT - ENTERPRISE RISK MANAGEMENT

INDUSTRY

Rail Transportation

CONTACT INFORMATION

Corporate Office Johannesburg
PO Box 31084 Braamfontein 2017
Tel no (011) 584- 0531

Hazmat Fire and Emergency Management;
Tel no (011) 584- 0532

Dangerous Goods & Disaster Management:
Tel no (011) 584 -0552

Western region

Tel no (053) 838-3166
Cell no 083 284 3616

Port Elizabeth

PO Box 324 Port Elizabeth 6000
Tel no: (041) 507-4160
Fax no (041) 507-4161

Western Cape Bellville

PO Box 811 Sanlamhof 7532
Caledon West Street Bellville
Tel no (021) 940-2961/940 2963
Fax no (021) 940-2983

Northern Region

Northern Cape - Kimberley
PO Box 620 Kimberley 8300
Tel no (053) 838-3166
Fax no (053) 838 3059

Free State

PO Box 4413, Bloemfontein 9300
Tel no 051 408 2000
Fax no (051) 408-4487

Central Region

Tel no (011) 570 7079
Gauteng Sentra Rand
PO Box 8217 Putfontein 1513
Tel no (011) 960-2100
Fax no (011) 960-2555

Kwazulu Natal

Durban
PO Box 61642 Bishops Gate 4008
Tel no (033) 897 2243

Empangeni

PO Box 1299 Empangeni 3880
Tel no (035) 906-7378
Fax no (035) 906-7365

Northern Gauteng Pretoria

P O Box 637 Pretoria, 0001
Tel no (012) 315 8096
Cell no 083 379 0284

TRANSNET NATIONAL PORTS AUTHORITY OF SOUTH AFRICA

INDUSTRY

Rail transport, port management

CONTACT INFORMATION

Port of Durban

Fire Department, Pier 1, 980 Bayhead Rd Durban 4000
PO Box 1027 Durban 4000
Tel no (031) 361-6560
Emergency (031) 361- 6333
Island View Office Tel no (031) 361-6463
Fax (031) 361-6772

Fire Service:

Tel no (031) 361 6548 / 6441
Fax no (031) 361 6439

Area protecting: Port of Durban

Population: Approx 12 000

Emergency calls: Fire:27 - Hazmat:12 - Rescue / injury:09 - False alarm:06 - Spillages:22

Value of property destroyed by fire: R6,3 million

Mileage of vehicles per annum: 227 880 kms

Personnel:- Officers:9 - Full-time firemen:55

Budget: R 21.6 million

Port of Richards Bay

PO Box 181 Richards Bay 3900
Tel no (035) 905-3335 / 3135 / 3072
Emergency no (035) 905 4111
Standby Cell no 083 708 0830

Fire Service:

Tel no (035) 905 3135

Training:

Tel no (035) 905 3194

Transnet Freight Rail, Port Elizabeth

PO Box 324 Port Elizabeth 6001
Switchboard tel no (041)507 4160/4162
Control Office tel no (041) 507 4160/4162
Fax no (041) 507 4161

Fire Service:

Tel no (041) 507-4160
Fax no (041) 507-4161

Training:

Tel no (041) 507 1914
Fax no (041) 507 1904

Port of Saldanha

Private Bag X1 National Ports Authority, Saldanha 7395
Tel no (022) 703-4338
Fax no (022) 703-4403
Standby cell: 073 185 7205

Fire Service:

Tel no (022) 703 4330 / 5427

Port of Cape Town

PO Box 4245 Cape Town 8000
Switchboard Tel no 021 449 3901
Tel no (021) 449-5848 4
Fax no (021) 449- 3973

Fire Service:

Tel no (021) 449- 5804

VIRGINIA AIRPORT

INDUSTRY

Airport, Air transport

CONTACT INFORMATION

220 Fairway Durban North
PO Box 201444 Durban North 4016
Tel no (031) 563-7101
Fax no (031) 563-7138

Personnel: 3 fire fighters per shift (2 shifts)

Richards Bay Airport

Fish Eagle Flight Richards Bay 3900
Suite 75 P/Bag X1040 Richards Bay 3900
Tel no (035) 786 0119 / (035) 789 9630
Fax no (035) 786 0296

Personnel: 5 fire fighters per shift (2 shifts),1 officer

Indiza Fire and Training Services

Stoneridge Office Park, 08 Greenstone Place, Greenstone Hill, Edenvale, 1609 PO Box 55389 Northlands 2116
Tel no (011) 524 8400
Fax no (011) 524 8498

Durban Branch:

Tel no: (035) 789 9630

VOLKSWAGEN SOUTH AFRICA

INDUSTRY

Vehicle assembly

CONTACT INFORMATION

Service supplied by Algoabay Fire Services cc
Tel no (041) 994 4333 / 5615 / 996 6003

WALTER SISULU UNIVERSITY

INDUSTRY

University Campus

CONTACT INFORMATION

Nelson Mandela Drive Mthatha 5100
Private Bag X1 Mthatha 5100
Tel no (047) 502-2517
Fax no 086-733-8024

Fire Service:

Tel no (047) 502-2517

WATERBERG FIRE & RESCUE

INDUSTRY

Rescue services

CONTACT INFORMATION

Corner Oktaan & Nelson Mandela Drive, Industrial Site, Modimolle
PO Box 700 Vaalwater 0530
Tel no 082 807 8152 / 0800 111 660
Fax no (014) 755-4080
Control Centre: 082 807 8152
Ambulance: (014) 718 3800

Size of area: ± 2500 sq kms

Population: ± 1000

Volunteer fire fighters:10

WATER AFFAIRS AND FORESTRY DEPARTMENT

INDUSTRY

Government management of water and forestry

CONTACT INFORMATION

National
Switchboard: (012) 336 7500
Fax no (012) 326-8850
Email: centralp@dws.gov.za

Central Information:

Tel no (012) 336 8701

Fax no (012) 336 7321

Communications:

Tel no (012) 336 7908
Cell no 079 316 9648

Spokesperson:

Tel no (012) 336 6813

Deputy Minister's office:

Tel no (012) 336 6885

Eastern Cape

Department of Water and Sanitation

2 Hargreaves Ave, King Williams Town
Private Bag X7485 King Williams Town 5600
Tel no (043) 604-5400
Fax no (043) 642 6032

Port Elizabeth

Lion Roars Office Park Building, 50 Heugh Road, Walmer, 6070
PO Box 5501 Walmer, 6065

Southern Operations (NWRI) National Water Resource Infrastructure:

Tel no (041) 501 0740

Training:

Tel no (043) 604 5400

Free State

Department of Water and Sanitation

2nd Floor, Bloem Plaza, Cnr Charlotte Maxeke & East Burger Sts, Bloemfontein
PO Box 528 Bloemfontein 9300
Tel no (051) 405-9000
Fax no (051) 430-8146

Gauteng

Department of Water and Sanitation

15th Floor, Bothongo Plaza East Building, 285 Francis Baard St Pretoria
Private Bag x 995 Pretoria, 0001
Tel no (012) 392-1300/1301
Fax no 086 274 3717

KwaZulu-Natal

Department of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries

185 Langalibalele St, Pietermaritzburg
Private Bag X9029 Pietermaritzburg 3200
Tel no (033) 392 7700
Fax no (033) 345-1210 / 086 650 0747
Chief Director: Eva Diphare

Training:

Tel no (033) 392 7777
Fax no 086 238 9992

Limpopo

Department of Water and Sanitation

Azmo Place, 49 Joubert St, Polokwane, 0700
Private Bag X9506 Polokwane, 0700
Tel no (015) 290-1200 / 1208
Fax no (015) 290 2295

Mpumalanga

Department of Water Sanitation

Prorom Bld, Cnr Brown & Paul Kruger Sts, Nelspruit
Private Bag X11259 Nelspruit 1200
Tel no (013)759-7300 / 7586
Fax no (013) 759-7525

Training:

Tel no (013)759-7338

Operations Corporate Services:

Tel no (013) 759-7302

North West

Department of Water and Sanitation

99 Ground Floor, Mega City Shopping Centre, Corner Dr James Moroka Drive & Sekame Road, Mmabatho
Private Bag X5 Mmabatho 2735
Tel no (018) 387 9500
Fax no (018) 392-2998

Training:
Tel no (018) 387 9590

Northern Cape
Water Affairs and Sanitation Department
28 Central Rd, Beaconsfield, Kimberley
Private Bag X6101
Kimberley 8300
Tel no (053) 830-8800 / 6 / 7600
Fax no (053) 831 4534

Training:
Tel no (053) 830 8843

Southern Cape
Department of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries
27 Main Str, Demar Building, Knysna
Private Bag X12 Knysna 6570
Tel no (044) 302 6900 Fax no (044) 382-5461

Western Cape
Department of Water and Sanitation
3 Blackenberg Rd Bellville
Private Bag X16 Sanlamhof Bellville 7532
Tel no (021) 941 6000
Fax no (021) 950-6100

WELGEMEEND COLLIERY

INDUSTRY
Coal Mining

CONTACT INFORMATION
PO Box 4541 Middelburg1050
Tel no (013) 656 3732/3733
Fax no (013) 656 3614

WILMAR CONTINENTAL EDIBLE OILS AND FATS (PTY) LTD

INDUSTRY
Manufacturer edible oils, Margarine, Mayonnaise, Dips and Baking Fats

CONTACT INFORMATION
144 Main Reef Rd Randfontein
PO Box 208 Randfontein 1760
Tel no (011) 278-0300
Fax no (011) 693 1422

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

EASTERN CAPE
Private Bag 27667 Port Elizabeth, 6057
Tel no 041 408 8151
Fax no 041 408 8176

Distrist Management:
Tel no (041) 408 8515

EMS College:
Tel no (041) 453 0911/5
Dora Nginza Hospital Complex Zwide Port Elizabeth 6000

Training Department:
Tel no (041) 408 8524
Fax no (041) 456 1685

FREE STATE
P O Box 227 Bloemfontein, 9300
Old Mutuary Building, 21 James Bick Str, Welgehof, Bloemfontein 9300
Tel no (051) 412 0164
Fax no (051) 430 6632

GAUTENG
Call Centre: Tel no (011) 564 2210
Tel no (011) 564-2000 / 2001
PO Box 8311 Halfway House 1685
Growth Point Business Park, Continuity SA Building, Unit 4, Cnr Old Pretoria Rd & Tonetti Str, Midrand

Operations:
Tel no (011) 564-2053

Communications:
Tel no (011) 564 2010
Cell no 072 433 7450

KWAZULU-NATAL
Private Bag X9051 Pietermaritzburg 3200
121 Chief Albert Luthuli Str Pietermaritzburg
Tel no (033) 395 2111 / 2589
Fax no (033) 846 7278

Department head:
Tel no (033) 395 2589

LIMPOPO
Private Bag X9553 Polokwane 0700
58 Schoeman Street 6th Floor 604 Rentmeester Building Polokwane 0700
Tel no (015) 293 6000
Control Centre tel no (015) 285 6700 / 6755
Switchboard tel no (015) 285 6700
Fax no (015) 295-2990

EMS College:
Tel no (015) 285 6755/64
Fax no (015) 295-2990

MPUMALANGA
Private Bag X11285 Nelspruit 1200
Building 3 Government Complex Government Boulevard Riverside White River Rd 1200 Nelspruit
Tel no (013) 766-3412

EMS College:
Cell no 082 828 6223

NORTHERN CAPE
Private Bag X5049 Kimberley 8300
30 Memorial Rd, Delgravia, Kimberley 8301
Tel no (053) 831 2884
Fax no (053) 831 7645

EMS College:
Tel no (053) 831 2884

NORTH-WEST
Geo Science Building, Ngaka Modiri Molema Rd Montshiwa 2735
Private Bag X 2058 Mmabatho, 2735
Tel no (018) 473 0324

EMS College:
Tel no (018) 473 0324

WESTERN CAPE
Private Bag X 24 Bellville 7535
Metro Emergency Medical Services: Mike Pienaar Boulevard
Tel no (021) 508 4523
Fax no (021) 945 4796

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENCE
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT SERVICES

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENCE

Rescue Services:
Tel no (012) 402 2658
Fax no (012) 402 2653

Department of Defence, Chief Directorate Engineering Support Services (DESS):
Private Bag X319 Pretoria, 0001

Department of Defence (Logistic Support Formation):
Tel no (012) 671-0339
Fax no (012) 671-0247

Logistic Support Formation:
Private Bag x1023 Lyttelton, 0143

SA NAVY

Naval Base Simonstown
Tel: (021) 787-4666
Private Bag X1 Simon's Town 7995

Army Support Base Naboomspruit
Tel: (014) 743-9606 / 9533 / 9500 / 9502
Fax: (014) 743-9510
Private Bag X91 Naboomspruit 0560

Army Support Base Mpumalanga
Tel: (013) 756-2084
Fax: (013) 756-2200
Private Bag X11227 Nelspruit 1200

Army Support Base Johannesburg
Tel: (011) 212-5874/ 5826/5510
Fax: (011) 212-5777
Private Bag X19 Lenasia 1820

Army Support Base Limpopo
Tel: (015) 299-3349
Fax: (015) 299 3355
Private Bag X9304 Polokwane 0700

Army Support Base Wallmannsthal
Switchboard: (012) 529 0999
Tel: (012) 529-0413
Fax: (012) 529-0414

Wallmannsthal MOSD
Private Bag X4 Pryramid, 0120

Army Support Base Kimberley
Tel: (053) 830-3028 / 3029 / 3174
Fax: (053) 830-3019
Private Bag X5056 Diskobolos 8325

School of Engineers
Tel: (056) 216-2163 / 2499
Private Bag X20 Kroonstad 9500

Army Support Base Kwa-Zulu Natal
Tel: (036) 271-3040
Fax: (036) 271-3140
Private Bag X9914 Ladysmith 3370

Army Support Base Bloemfontein
Tel: (051) 402-1095/1097
Fax: (051) 402-1003
Private Bag X20599 Tempe, Bloemfontein 9315

Army Support Base Eastern Cape
Tel: (041) 505-1531
Fax: (041) 505-1530
PO Box 13419 Humewood 6015 Port Elizabeth

Army Support Base Oudtshoorn
Switchboard tel: (044) 203 4111 / 4062
Fax: (044) 203-4012
Private Bag X643 Oudtshoorn 6620

Army Support Base Western Cape
Tel: (021) 787-1619/1572
Fax: (021) 787-1619
Private Bag X1 Kenwyn 7790

93 Ammunition Depot
Switchboard: (053) 631 1869
Tel: (053) 830 9798
Fax: (053) 456-5044/26
Private Bag X1 Jan Kempdorp, 8550

AIR FORCE

Directorate Base Support Systems:
Tel: (012) 312-2531
Fax: (012) 312-1182 / 2707

Force Preparation Fire and Rescue:
Tel: (012) 312-2969
Fax: (012) 312-1182

Project Management:
Tel: (012) 312-1053
Fax: (012) 312-1182

Directorate Education Training and Development:
Tel: (012) 312-2811

Military Aviation Rescue and Fire Fighting School (MARFFS):
Tel: (012) 672-5022

Air Force Base Langebaanweg:
Tel: (022) 706-2317/2256/2206/2173
Fax: (022) 706-2168
Air Force Base Langebaanweg, Langebaan

Air Force Base Makhado:
Emergency: (015) 577-2104
Tel: (015) 577-2104/3
Fax: (015) 577-2711
Private Bag X2010 Makhado 0920

Air Force Base Durban:
Fire Chief: Warrant Officer 2 K Pillay
Tel: (031) 450-4943/4977
Fax: (031) 450-4730
PO Box 1120 Amanzimtoti 4125

Air Force Base Ysterplaat:
Fire Chief: Warrant Officer 1 J. Wilson
Tel: (021) 508-6382/6266
Fax: (021) 508-6531
Private Bag X4 Ysterplaat Air Force Base, Cape Town 7425

Air Force Base Overberg:
Tel: (028) 425-4088/9
Fax: (028) 425-4087
Private Bag X14 Bredasdorp 7280

Air Force Base Waterkloof/Swartkops:
Air command unit
Tel: (012) 672-4022 / 3925 / 3442
Fax: (012) 672-4162
Private Bag X1001 Lyttelton 0140

Air Force Base Hoedspruit:
Tel: (015) 799-2174/2197
Fax: (015) 799-2491
Private Bag X504 Hoedspruit 1380

Air Force Base Bloemspruit:
Tel: (051) 405-6121/22
Fax: (051) 405-6049
PO Box 20608 AFB Bloemspruit, Bloemfontein 9300

NATIONAL DISASTER MANAGEMENT

NDMC

Tel no (012) 848 4601 / 2

Disaster Risk Reduction Capacity Building and Intervention:
Tel no (012) 848 4619

Fire Services:
Tel no (012) 848 4612

EASTERN CAPE PROVINCE

DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT

(Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs - Directorate: Disaster Management and Emergency Rescue Services)

PO Box 12500 Centralhill 6056
Livingstone Hospital, Port Elizabeth 6000
Tel no (041) 453 0911

Training:
Tel no (041) 453 0911
Fax no (041) 456 1685

EMS College:
Tel no (041) 453 0911
Email: peter.huysaen@echealth.gov.za

Sub District Operations:
Tel no (041) 395 9504

FREE STATE PROVINCE

DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND HOUSING

Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs
Tel no (051) 407 2001
Direct fax no (051) 407 2019

GAUTENG PROVINCE - DEPARTMENT OF COOPERATIVE GOVERNANCE AND TRADITIONAL AFFAIRS

Provincial Disaster Management Centre & Provincial Fire & Rescue Services

11 Janadel Avenue, Riverview Block B, Midrand
Tel no (010) 345 0801
Website: www.pdmc.gov.za

KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE

DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT

(Department of Cooperative Governance & Traditional Affairs)
1st floor Mkondeni PDMC office no 82, 66 Shortts Retreat Street, Pietermaritzburg, 3200
Tel no (033) 897 5656 / 9014 / 9006 (033) 846 9003
Fax no (033) 897 5825

LIMPOPO PROVINCE

DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT

(Department of Co-operative Governance, Human Settlements and Traditional Affairs (Directorate: Disaster Management))

Switchboard tel no (015) 284 5000
EMS Department: Tel no (015) 284 5578

MPUMALANGA PROVINCE

DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT

(Department of Co-operative Governance, Human Settlements and Traditional Affairs - Directorate: Disaster Management)

Tel no (013) 766 6237
Disaster Management Operations:
Tel no (013) 757 2081
Fax no (013) 766 844

NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE

DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT

(Department of Co-operative Governance, Human Settlements and Traditional Affairs - Sub-Directorate: Disaster Management & Fire Service)

Tel no (053) 807 9700
Fax no (053) 831 2904

Communication & Information Management:
Tel no (053) 807 9865 / 9863
Fax no (053) 831 2904

Operations:
Tel no (053) 807 9700 / 9867
Fax no (053) 831 2904

Development and Planning:
Tel no (053) 807 2843

NORTH WEST PROVINCE

DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT

(Department of Co-operative Governance, Human Settlements and Traditional Affairs Directorate: Disaster Management)
Tel no (018) 388 4446

Disaster Management Operations:
Tel no (018) 388 1056
Fax no (018) 388 1831

WESTERN CAPE PROVINCE

DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Tel no (021) 937 6301 / 6307

Directorate: Disaster Operations
Fax no (021) 931 9031

Preparedness and Response:
Tel no (021) 937 6317

Institutional Capacity:
Tel no (021) 937 6303

Disaster Recovery:
Tel no (021) 937 6301

Disaster Risk Reduction:
Tel no (021) 937 6359

Disaster Mitigation:
Tel no (021) 937 6330

Fire Rescue Services:
Tel no (021) 937 6334

Due to the POPI Act, we can no longer contact publish names of people and other private information such as cell numbers and email addresses.

To find out how to access this information, please send an email to
delinds@mweb.co.za

ASSOCIATIONS / INSTITUTES

CAPE PENINSULA FIRE PROTECTION

Tel no: (021) 689 7438/9
Fax no: (021) 685 5944

East Region
Tel no: (021) 847 2254
Fax no: (021) 847 2226

North Region
Fax: 021 979 0093
Email: northmanager@cpfpa.org.za

DISASTER MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE OF SOUTHERN AFRICA

123 Rietfontein Road Primrose Germiston,
PO Box 7130 Primrose Hill, 1417
Tel no: (011) 822-1634
Fax no: 086 652 8066
E-mail: disaster@disaster.co.za

EMERGENCY SERVICES CHAPLAINCY SOUTHERN AFRICA

PO Box 17526 Norkem Park, 1631
Email: Info@escsa.org.za
Fax no 0865772767
www.escsa.org.za

FIRE PROFESSIONS COUNCIL OF SOUTHERN AFRICA

Cell: 076 480 3731 / 081 464 9957
Whatsup: 074 021 7787
Email: info@fpcsa.co.za

FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHERN AFRICA

PO Box 15467 Impala Park 1472
105 Springbok Road Bartlett Boksburg
Tel no: (011)) 397-1618/9
Fax no: (011) 397-1160

INSTITUTION OF FIRE ENGINEERS (SA)

No 16, 11th Ave, Cnr 5th Street, Houghton Estate, Johannesburg
PO Box 1033 Houghton 2041
Tel no (011) 788-4329
Fax no: (011) 880 6286
Website: www.ife.org.za

K9 SEARCH AND RESCUE ASSOCIATION

Gauteng Emergencies:
Tel no: 078 137 1073
Website: www.k9sara.co.za

Training:
Cell no 082 724 2557

Western Cape Emergencies:
Tel no (021) 937 0300

KZN FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION

Umbrella Fire Protection Association of KZN
Conservation of Farmland in KZN
Tel no (033) 330-8421

LPGSASA: LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS SAFETY ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHERN AFRICA

Tel no (011) 886-9702
www.lpgas.co.za

MOUNTAIN CLUB OF SOUTH AFRICA

Mobile: 083 702 6241
Email: secretary@mcsa.org.za

NATIONAL DISASTER MANAGEMENT CENTRE Department of Provincial and Local Government

Private Bag X804 Pretoria 0001

Legislation, Policy and Compliance Management:
Tel no (012) 848 4610
Fax no 086 773 4537

OFF ROAD RESCUE UNIT

Emergency Tel no: 010 140 1911
Email: contact@orru.co.za
Operations: Email: ops.gtn@offroadrescue.co.za

SAFETY FIRST ASSOCIATION

Tel no: +27 (0) 65 979-7879
E-mail: admin@safety1st.co.za
www.safety1st.co.za

SAQCC GAS

Tel no: (011) 285 0038
Fax no: 086 550 8444
Email: info@saqccgas.co.za

SOUTH AFRICAN BUREAU OF STANDARDS (SABS)

Tel no: 0861 277 227 /012 428 7911
Fax no: 012 344 1568
Email: info@sabs.co.za
Website: www.sabs.co.za

SOUTHERN AFRICAN EMERGENCY SERVICES INSTITUTE

PO Box 613 Krugersdorp 1740
Tel no: (011) 660-5672
Fax no: (011) 660-1887 / 086 544 0008
Email: info@saesi.com

SOUTH AFRICAN PRIVATE AMBULANCE AND EMERGENCY SERVICES ASSOCIATION (AMBUSAVE)

PO Box 4051 Brakpan 1453
Tel no: (011) 915-4909
Fax no: (011) 915-4905

SOUTHERN CAPE FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION

Private Bag x 12 Knysna 6570
Tel no: (044) 302 6912
Fax no: (044) 382 5461
Email: adminfpa@telkomsa.net

Fire Advisor:

Email: paulge@daff.gov.za
Tel no: (044) 302 6920
Fax no: (044) 382 5461

Riversdale Office:

Email: scfpa.riversdale@gmail.com
Tel no: (028) 713 1987

Knysna Office:

3rd floor of the Demar Centre Main Road, Knysna
Tel no: (044) 302 6912 / 6908
Email: managerfpa@gmail.com
Fax no: 086 616 1682

WESTERN CAPE FIREFIGHTERS ASSOCIATION

1st Floor, 71 Klipfontein Road Rondebosch 7700
Tel no 021 6869303
Fax no 021 6861547
Email: wcfirefighters@mweb.co.za

WORKING ON FIRE

(Private forest fire fighting association)
Operations Centre: Nelspruit Airport
01 Club Street, Old Nelspruit Airport, Nelspruit
PO Box 4555 Nelspruit 1200
Head Office: 087 352 4880
Tel no (013) 752 4172 / 7047 / 3069
Email: comms@wofire.co.za

INDEX TO EMERGENCY SERVICES

ABAQULUSI MUNICIPALITY	94
AFRICAN RAINBOW MINERALS	116
AIRPORTS COMPANY LIMITED	116
AIRPORTS TRAINING ACADEMY	117
ALFRED DUMA PUBLIC SAFETY	94
ALGOABAY FIRE SERVICES	117
AMAHLATHI FIRE DEPARTMENT	82
AMATHOLE FIRE DEPARTMENT	82
ANGLO AMERICAN CORPORATION OF SA LTD	117
ANGLO AMERICAN THERMAL COAL	117
ANGLO AMERICAN COAL MOZAMBIQUE	117
ANGLO AMERICAN KUMBA IRONORE MINE	117
ANGLO AMERICAN OPERATIONS LTD	117
ANGLO AMERICAN POLOKWANE	117
ANGLOGOLD ASHANTI LIMITED	117
ANKER COAL	117
ASSMANG LIMITED BLACK ROCK	117
ASSMANG IRON ORE	117
ASSOCIATIONS	129
BA-PHALABORWA PROTECTION SERVICES	99
BARPLATS MINE LTD	117
BEAUFORT WEST FIRE DEPARTMENT	110
BELA BELA FIRE DEPARTRMET	99
BERGRIVIER MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT	110
BHP BILLITON HOTAZEL MANGANESE MINE	117
BHP BILLITON ENERGY COAL SA	118
BITOU LOCAL MNICIPALITY PUBLIC SAFETY	111
BLUE CRANE MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT	82
BOJANALA PLATINUM DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY	107
BOMBELA OPERATING COMPANY	118
BP SOUTH AFRICA	118
BRAM FISCHER INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT	116
BREEDE VALLEY MUNICIPALITY FIRE AND RESCUE	111
BUFFALO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY	82
BMW	118
CAPE PENINSULA FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION	129
CAPE TOWN CITY FIRE AND RESCUE SERVICES	111
CAPE TOWN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT	116
CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY	111
CHAPLAINCY	129
CHEVRON SA	118
CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FIRE DEPARTMENT	102
CITY OF CAPE TOWN FIRE AND RESCUE SERVICES	111
CITY OF JOHANNESBURG METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY	92
CITY OF TSHWANE EMERGENCY SERVICES	93
DAWID KRUIPER FIRE AND RESCUE SERVICE	105
DE BEERS CONSOLIDATED MINES	118
DENEL INDUSTRIAL PROPERTIES	118
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENCE	127
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH - EMS	126
DEPARTMENT OF WATER & FORESTRY AFFAIRS	125
DIHLABENG PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT	86
DISASTER MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE	128
DISASTER MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE OF SOUTH AFRICA	128
DISASTER MANAGEMENT CENTRE CITY OF CAPE TOWN	128
DISASTER MANAGEMENT EASTERN CAPE	128
DISASTER MANAGEMENT FREE STATE	128
DISASTER MANAGEMENT GAUTENG	128
DISASTERMANAGEMENT KWAZULU NATAL	128
DISASTER MANAGEMENT LIMPOPO	128
DISASTER MANAGEMENT MPUMALANGA	128
DISASTER MANAGEMENT NORTH WEST	128
DISASTER MANAGEMENT NORTHERN CAPE	128
DISASTER MANAGEMENT WESTERN CAPE	128
DITSABOTLA FIRE DEPARTMENT	107

DRAKENSTEIN FIRE AND RESCUE	112
DR BEYERS NAUDE FIRE DEPARTMENT	82
DR PIXLEY KA ISAKA FIRE SERVICES	102
DR RUTH S MOMPATI DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY	107
EAST LONDON AIRPORT	116
DUNLOP INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS	118
EDUMBE PROTECTION SERVICES	95
EKURHULENI METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY	91
ELIAS MOTSOLEDI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY	100
EMADLANGENI PROTECTION SERVICES	95
EMAKHAZENI MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT	102
EMALAHLENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY (E CAPE)	83
EMALAHLENI EMERGENCY SERVICES (MPUMALANGA)	102
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES	126
EMFULENI FIRE AND EMERGENCY SERVICES	91
EMTHANJENI MUNICIPALITY	105
ENGEN PETROLEUM LTD	118
ENGEN REFINERY	118
ENOCH MGJIMA FIRE AND EMERGENCY SERVICES	83
EPHRAIM MOGALE FIRE DEPARTMENT	100
ESKOM	119
ETHEKWINI FIRE AND RESCUE SERVICES	95
FEZILE DABI FIRE DEPARTMENT	86
FINE CHEMICALS CORP	119
FIRE PROFESSIONS COUNCIL OF SOUTHERN AFRICA	129
FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHERN AFRICA	129
FOODCORP	119
FOREST FIRE ASSOCIATION (KISHUGU)	119
FOREST FIRE FIGHTING ASSOCIATION	129
FOSKOR	119
GAMA GARA MUNICIPALITY	105
GARDEN ROUTE DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY	112
GA-SEGONAYANA FIRE DEPARTMENT	105
GEORGE AIRPORT	116
GEORGE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY	112
GLENCORE	119
GOLDFIELDS LTD	119
GOODYEAR SOUTH AFRICA	119
GOVAN MBEKI MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT	103
GREAT KEI MUNICIPALITY	83
HARMONY GOLD MINE	120
HESSEQUA MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT	113
IDWALA INDUSTRIAL HOLDINGS	120
IMPALA PLATINUM LTD	120
IMPALA PLATINUM REFINERY	120
INKOSI LANGA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY	95
INSTITUTION OF FIRE ENGINEERS	129
INSTITUTES & ASSOCIATIONS	129
INXUBA FIRE DEPARTMENT	83
JB MARKS FIRE BRIGADE	108
JOE GQABI DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT	83
JOHANNESBURG MUNICIPALITY EMERGENCY SERVICES	92
K9 SEARCH AND RESCUE ASSOCIATION	129
KAI GARIB FIRE DEPARTMENT	106
KGETLENG FIRE DEPARTMENT	107
KIMBERLEY AIRPORT	116
KING SABATA DALINDYEBO	84
KING SHAKA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT	116
KNYSNA LOCAL FIRE DEPARTMENT	113
KOKSTAD FIRE AND RESCUE SERVICES	96
KOPANONG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT	86
KOUGA FIRE DEPARTMENT	84
KOUKAMMA MUNICIPALITY	84
KWADUKUZA FIRE AND EMERGENCY SERVICES	96
KWAZULUNATAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION	129

LANGEBERG FIRE DEPARTMENT	113
LEKWA FIRE AND RESCUE SERVICE	103
LEKWA TEEMANE FIRE DEPARTMENT	108
LESEDI MUNICIPALITY FIRE AND RESCUE SERVICES	93
LETSEMENG FIRE DEPARTMENT	86
MADIBENG FIRE DEPARTMENT	108
MAKANA FIRE AND RESCUE SERVICES	84
MALANDELA SECURITY SERVICES	120
MALUTI A PHOFUNG	86
MAMUSA MUNICIPALITY	108
MANGAUNG MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT	87
MANTSOPA MUNICIPALITY DISASTER MANAGEMENT	87
MAQUASSIE FIRE DEPARTMENT	109
MASILONYANA MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT	87
MATATIELE PUBLIC SAFETY	84
MATJHABENG EMERGENCY SERVICES	88
MATLOSANA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY	109
MATZIKAMA MUNICIPALITY	113
MBOMBELA FIRE AND RESCUE SERVICES	103
MERCEDES BENZ SA	120
METSIMAHOLO FIRE DEPARTMENT	88
MINE RESCUE SERVICES	120
MKHONDO FIRE DEPARTMENT	104
MOGALAKWENA FIRE DEPARTMENT	100
MOHOKARE FIRE DEPARTMENT	88
MONDI FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICES	120
MOOKGOPHONG FIRE DEPARTMENT	100
MOPANI DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY	100
MOQHAKA MUNICIPALITY EMERGENCY SERVICES	89
MOSSEL BAY LOCAL MUNICIPALITY FIRE AND RESCUE	114
MOUNTAIN CLUB OF SA	129
MPOFANA MUNICIPALITY	96
MSUKALIGWA PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT	104
MSUNDUZI FIRE AND RESCUE SERVICES	96
MTUBATUBA FIRE DEPARTMENT	96
NALA EMERGENCY SERVICES	89
NAMAKWA DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT	106
NATIONAL DISASTER MANAGEMENT CENTRE	129
NATREF	121
NDLAMBE FIRE DEPARTMENT	84
NDMC MEMBERS	128
NECSA	121
NELSON MANDELA BAY FIRE AND EMERGENCY SERVICES	84
NEWCASTLE FIRE AND DISASTER MANAGEMENT	96
NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY	109
NGWATHE PROTECTION SERVICES	89
NKETOANA FIRE DEPARTMENT	89
NKOMATI MINE	121
NORTHAM PLATINUM LTD	121
OBED MASHABA FIRE DEPARTMENT	100
OFF ROAD RESCUE UNIT	129
OKHAHLAMBA FIRE DEPARTMENT	97
OR TAMBO DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY FIRE AND EMERGENCY	84
OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT	116
OUTDSHOORN FIRE STATION	114
OVERBERG FIRE BRIGADE	114
OVERSTRAND LOCAL MUNICIPALITY	114
PETRA DIAMONDS	121
PETROSA NATIONAL OIL	121
PHUMELELA FIRE DEPARTMENT	90
PILANSBERG INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT	116
PIONEER FOODS	121
POLOKWANE FIRE AND EMERGENCY SERVICES	101
PORT ELIZABETH AIRPORT	116
PPC LIME LIMITED	121
PUREGAS	121
RAMOTSHERE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY	109
RAY NKONYENI MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT	97
RAYMOND MHLABA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY	84
RICHARDS BAY COAL TERMINAL	121

ROSSING URANIUM	122
ROYAL BAFOKENG PLATINUM	122
RUSTENBURG FIRE DEPARTMENT	110
SA AIRFORCE	127
SA NAVY	127
SAFETY FIRST ASSOCIATION	129
SAFRIPOL	122
SAKHISIZWE MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT	84
SALDANHA BAY FIRE DEPARTMENT	115
SAMANCOR LTD	122
SAMANCOR EASTERN CHROME MINES	122
SAMUELS OIL	122
SANRAL	122
SAPPI KRAFT	122
SAPREF	122
SASOL INFRACHEM	123
SASOL MINING	123
SASOL SECUNDA SERVICES	123
SASOL TECHNOLOGY PROCESS ENGINEERING	123
SCAW METALS	123
SETSOTO FIRE SERVICES	90
SIBANYE GOLD SHARED SERVICES	123
SIYATHEMBA FIRE DEPARTMENT	106
SOL PLAATJIE EMERGENCY SERVICES	106
SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERIES	123
SOUTHERN AFRICAN EMERGENCY SERVICES INSTITUTE	129
SOUTHERN AFRICAN PRIVATE AMBULANCE ASSOCIATION	129
STEVE TSHWETE FIRE AND RESCUE SERVICES	104
STELLENBOSCH FIRE AND RESCUE DEPARTMENT	115
SUN CITY FIRE AND EMERGENCY SERVICES	123
SUNDAYS RIVER VALLEY MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPT	84
SWELLEN DAM LOCAL MUNICIPALITY	115
TAU LEKOA MINE	123
THABA CHWEU FIRE DEPARTMENT	105
THABAZIMBI MUNICIPALITY PROTECTION SERVICE	101
THEMBELIHLE MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT	106
TOKOLOGO MUNICIPALITY FIRE SERVICE	90
TOTAL SOUTH AFRICA	123
TRANSNET ENGINEERING	124
TRANSNET FREIGHT RAIL HAZMAT FIRE	124
TRANSNET NATIONAL PORTS AUTHORITY	124
TSANTSABANE MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT	107
TSHWANE EMERGENCY SERVICES	93
TSWANG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY	110
TSWELOPELE MUNICIPALITY EMERGENCY SERVICE	90
TZANEEN MUNICIPALITY	101
UBUHLIBEZWE FIRE DEPARTMENT	97
UMDONI PROTECTION SERVICE	97
UMHLATHUZE FIRE DEPARTMENT	98
UMLALAZI PROTECTION SERVICES	98
UMNGENI FIRE DEPARTMENT	98
UMSOBOMVU MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT	107
UMUZIWABANTU MUNICIPALITY	98
UMVOTI MUNICIPALITY	98
UPINGTON INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT	116
UMZINYATHI FIRE DEPARTMENT	99
UPHONGOLA PROTECTION SERVICE	99
VIRGINIA AIRPORT	125
VHEMBE DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY	101
VOLKSWAGEN SOUTH AFRICA	125
WALTER SISULU UNIVERSITY	125
WATER AFFAIRS AND FORESTRY DEPARTMENT	125
WATERBERG DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY	101
WATERBERG FIRE AND RESCUE	125
WELGEMEEND COLLIERY	126
WEST COAST DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY	115
WEST RAND DISTRICT FIRE DEPARTMENT	94
WESTERN CAPE FIRE FIGHTING ASSOCIATION	129
WILMAR CONTINENTAL MILLS	126
WITZENBERG PROTECTION SERVICE	116

PRODUCT INDEX

4x4 / 6 x 6 / 8 x 8 vehicles7 - 19

Alarm systems20 - 22

Alcohol testing30, 31

Arc Protection23, 24, 48

ARFF10,11, 16

Boots19

Branding - vehicles6

Breathalysers30, 31

Breathing air compressors25-27

Breathing Apparatus28, 29, 56

Bunker suits19, 32, 33

Call centre software20-22

Chemical protection suits34 - 37, 44, 46

Combi tools52- 55

Communications20-22

Confined space entryOFC, 56

Cutters52 - 55

Despatch call management20-22

Disaster management software/solutions20-22

Disaster response63

Diving equipment26, 27

Drug testing30, 31

Electric arc protection23, 24, 48

EmbroideryIBC

Emergency rescue standby61, 63

Eye protection44

Filling stations - compressed air25-27

Fire fighter clothing19, 32, 33

Fire fighting foam40 - 44

Fire fighting vehicles7 - 19

Fire pumps19, 49

Fire risk assessments61

Fire simulation training1

Fleet management9

Foam compounds / concentrates40 - 44

Foam for training42 - 44

Footwear19

Gas detection37, 56

Gas monitoring37, 56

Gloves19, 44, 48

Hand protection19, 44, 46, 48

Hazard protection34 - 37, 48

Heat protection suits48

Helmets19, 56

High pressure compressors25

Incident management software20 - 22

Inductors40, 57

industrial fire fighting vehicles7

Ladders39

Light bars57

Lights57

Masks44

Masks & filters51

Medical equipment19

Monitors40

Municipal fire fighting vehicles18

Nozzles40

Off-road Rescue Pumpers12, 13

On-line training60 - 61

Oxygen filling stations25 - 27

Petrochemical protection suits47

Portable compressors25 - 27

Portable Pumps19, 49

Portable training solutions1

PPE44, 34, 36, 46, 48, 51

Ram52 - 55

Rapid intervention vehicles10, 11

Remote training59 - 61

Rescue equipment52 - 55, 56

Rescue pumpers12, 13

Rescue suits19, 32, 33

Rescue tools52 - 55

Respiratory29, 44

Service and maintenance (vehicles)6 - 19

Siren systems57

Skid units19, 6

Spreaders52 - 55

T-shirtsIBC

Telescopic ram52 55

Thermal Cameras40, 57, 58

Thermal Imagers40, 57, 58

Training59 - 63

Training galleries1

Turntable ladders14, 15

UHP Skid Units19, 64

Urban fire trucks7

Vehicle branding6

Vehicle leasing9

Vehicles6 - 19

ADVERTISER’S INDEX

AECI Specialty Chemicals41

Afritech Fire7, 40, 49, 57

AlcoSafe30,31

Charnaud24, 32, 33

Coltri25

DiveTek26, 27

Dräger South AfricaIFC, 1, 37, 51

DuPontOFC, 23, 34, 36, 46, 47, 48, 50

E-One8

ETS60, 61

Firebreak35, 56

Fire Protection Association59

Fleet Africa9

Fremtac28, 29, 39

Granite Embroidery DesignsIBC

Holmatro52-55

JT Branding6

Marcé Fire Fighting EquipmentOBC, 10-13,42, 43, 58, 64

Rescue SA62, 63

Rosenbauer14-19

Safety First Association38

Sysman20-22

uvex44, 45

EMBROIDERY

Suppliers of
embroidered:
Caps / Jackets / T-shirts
And any other
embroidery
requirements



GRANITE DESIGNS
Cell: 066 312 6505
Email: junestjohn06@yahoo.com



FEATURE-PACKED

CHASSIS

- || CUSTOM 6x6 CHASSIS
- || MARCÉ CUSTOM CABIN
- || 1 + 4 CREW WITH REAR SOBA SEATS
- || 700 HP (515 KW)
- || ALLISON AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION

VEHICLE BODY

- || MARCÉ ALL ALUMINIUM BODY
- || 9 LATERAL EQUIPMENT LOCKERS
- || 1 REAR SLIDE OUT COMPARTMENT
- || HIGH VOLUME HOSE STORAGE
- || DECK STORAGE

CONTROL SYSTEMS

- || MARCÉ ADVANCED PUMP & VEHICLE CONTROL SYSTEM

FIRE FIGHTING SYSTEM

- || 15 000 l/min CENTRIFUGAL PUMP
- || HIGH VOLUME INLINE SCREEN FILTERING SYSTEM
- || AUTOMATIC MULTIPoint INJECTION FOAM SYSTEM
- || 2 000 LITRE WATER TANK | 4 000 LITRE FOAM TANK
- || 15 000 l/min DECK GUN
- || 500 KG DRY CHEMICAL POWDER
- || 4 700 l/min BUMPER TURRET
- || EXTENDED BUMPER WITH FRONT INTAKE

Custom Industrial Filtration Pumper

www.marce.co.za | sales@marce.co.za